

**HAND BOOK OF STATISTICS
ANDHRA PRADESH
2006**

**ISSUED BY
DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH
HYDERABAD-500004**

(PRICE: Rs.)

P R E F A C E

Hand Book of Statistics of Andhra Pradesh 2006 is the Forty Seventh issue in the series and contains factual information in a nutshell highlighting the progress made in different sectors in the State Economy. The data presented in this publication is collected from various departments of Central and State Government, Public Sector under takings and other organizations. The Co-operation extended by various organizations in providing the required information for this publication is gratefully acknowledged.

I hope that this publication will meet the requirements of a variety of users like Administrators, Planners, Research Scholars and a host of others. Constructive suggestions for improvement of scope and contents of this publication are welcome.

HYDERABAD
Date: 27 - 3 - 2006

Dr. SAROJA RAMARAO
DIRECTOR

CONTENTS

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
Andhra Pradesh at a Glance 2003-04		
1.	Selected Indicators of Andhra Pradesh at a Glance	.. 2-3
2. State Economy:		
2.1	Estimates of Gross State Domestic Product Net State Domestic Product and Per Capita Income at Current and Constant (1993-94) Prices 1998-99 to 2005-06 (A)	.. 4
2.2	Gross State Domestic Product of A.P. by Industry of Origin at Constant (1993-94) Prices 2001-02 to 2005-06 (A).	.. 6-9
3. Area and Population:		
3.1	Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Growth Rate and Density of Population, District-wise, 2001	.. 10-12
3.2	Census Statistics - Summary, 1991 and 2001	.. 13
3.3	Area and Population, District-wise, 2001	14-15
3.4	Principal Towns and Cities with Population of 50,000 and above, 2001	.. 16-45
3.4(A)	Dist.-wise Slum Population in Urban areas 2001	.. 46-49
3.4(B)	Religion Wise Population - District Wise 2001	.. 50-51
3.4(C)	Distribution of Disabled population by type of Disability, 2001.	.. 52-53
3.5	Distribution of Population by Age Groups, 2001	.. 54
3.6	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population - District-wise, 2001	.. 55
3.7	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Rural and Urban Population, 2001	.. 56
3.8	Working Population - by Occupational Divisions, 2001	.. 57
3.9	Literate population, District-wise, 2001	.. 58-59

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
3.10	Scheduled Caste Literate Population - District-wise, 2001	.. 60-61
3.11	Scheduled Tribe Literate Population - District-wise, 2001	.. 62-63
3.12	District-wise Households-2001	.. 64-65
4. Climate:		
4.1	Temperature at selected Centres, 2003 and 2004	.. 66-67
4.2	Rainfall - Region-wise and Season-wise 2004-05	.. 68
5. Agriculture:		
5.1	Land Utilisation, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 69
5.2	Area and Out-turn of Principal Crops, 2002-2003 to 2004-05	.. 70-73
5.3	Average yield of Principal Crops, 2002-03 to 2004-05	.. 74
5.4	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production, 1996-97 to 2004-05	.. 76-79
5.5	Agricultural machinery and implements, 1999 and 2003	.. 80-81
5.6	Distribution of Chemical Fertilisers, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 82
5.7	Assignment of govt. lands for agricultural and house site purposes during the year 2003 -2004	.. 83-84
6. Irrigation:		
6.1	Net area irrigated by sources, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 85
6.2	Percentage of area irrigated to area sown, crop-wise, 2002-2003 to 2004-05	.. 86

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
7. Livestock and Fisheries:		
7.1	Livestock and Poultry, 1999 and 2003	.. 87
7.2	Marine fish production in Andhra Pradesh 2004-05	.. 88-89
7.3	Inland fish production in Andhra Pradesh 2004-05	.. 90
7.4	Veterinary Services in Andhra Pradesh, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 91-92
8. Forests:		
8.1	Forest area under the control of Forest Department, 2002-03 to 2004-05	.. 93
8.2	Amount Realised on sale Forest Produce, 2001-02 to 2003-04	.. 94
9. Industries:		
9.1	Factories working under the Factories Act and persons employed, 1998 to 2003	.. 95
9.2	Factories working under the Factories Act, Industry-wise and persons employed in Andhra Pradesh, 2003	.. 96-97
9.3	Working of Factories Registered under Sections 2m (i) and 2m (ii), 2002-03 and 2003-04	.. 98
9.4	Index Numbers of Industrial Production in Andhra Pradesh, 2002-03 to 2004-05	.. 99-100
10. Mining:		
10.1	Production of Selected Principal Minerals in A.P., 2002-03 and 2003-04	.. 101-102

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
11. Fuel and Power:		
11.1	Installed capacity, generation and consumption of Electricity, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 103
11.2	Number of Consumers, Category-wise, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 104
11.3	Electricity Consumption, Category-wise, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 105
11.4	Per-capita consumption of Electricity, 2002-03 to 2004-05	.. 106-107
11.5	Number of Electric Pumpsets energised, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 108-109
12. Labour and Employment:		
12.1	Distribution of State Public Sector Employees according to Sex and Sectors as on 31-3-1994 and 31-12-2001	.. 110-111
12.2	Distribution of Employees in State Public Sector according to Sex, District-wise as 31-3-1994 and 31-12-2001	.. 112-115
12.3	Distribution of State Public Sector Employees by Sectors and Social Groups as on 31-3-1994 and 31-12-2001	.. 116-119
12.4	Employment in Public and Private Sector Establishments - Industry-wise 2003 and 2004	.. 120-121
12.5	Employment in Public and Private Sector Establishments - Sector-wise, 2003 to 2005	.. 122

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
12. Labour and Employment - (Contd.)		
12.6	Registrations and Placements by Employment Exchanges, 2003 to 2005	.. 123
12.6(A)	Registrations and Placements through Employment Exchanges, District-wise as on 31-12-2004	.. 124-127
12.7	Employment in Shops and Commercial Establishments, (covered by Shops and Establishments Act, 1988), 2003 and 2004	.. 128
12.8	Industrial disputes and man-days lost in Major Industries, 2000 to 2004	.. 129
13. Transport and Communications:		
13.1	Number of registered Motor Vehicles, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 130
13.2	Roads maintained by R & B and Panchyat Raj Departments, 2002-03 and 2003-04	.. 131
13.3	A.P.S.R.T.C. Operational Statistics, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 132
13.4	No. of Railway Stations and Kilometrage in Andhra Pradesh, 2002-03 and 2003-04	.. 133
13.5	Post and Telegraphs, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 134
14. Education:		
14.1	Recognised Educational Institutions, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 135-136
14.2	Enrolment in Educational Institutions, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 137-138
14.3	Teachers employed in Educational Institutions, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 140-143
14.4	Stage-wise Enrolment in Educational Institutions, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 144-145
14.5	Public Examination results, 2004 and 2005	.. 146
14.6	Enrolment of Scheduled Caste children in schools, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 148-149

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
17. Banks and Joint Stock Companies:		
17.1	Distribution of Commerical Banks and average population per Bank in Andhra Pradesh as on 31-3-2005	.. 190-193
17.2	Loans sanctioned by Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation--Industry-wise, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 194
17.3	Working of Joint Stock Companies Limited by shares in A.P. 1998-99 to 2002-03	.. 195
18. Co-operation:		
18.1	Working of State Co-operative Bank, 2000-01 to 2004-05..	196
19. Local Bodies:		
19.1	Gram Panchayats in A.P. 2002-03 and 2003-2004	.. 197
19.2	Receipts and expenditure of Zilla Parishads, 2003-04	.. 198-199
19.3	Municipalities, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 200
20. Police and Crime:		
20.1	Strength and Cost of Civil Police, 2003 and 2004	.. 201-202
20.2	Cognizable Crimes, 2003 and 2004	.. 203-206
20.3	Non-Cognizable Crimes, 2003 and 2004	.. 207-208
20.4	Property Stolen and Recovered, 2003 and 2004	.. 209
21. Planning and Community Development:		
21.1	Plan Expenditure, 1st plan to 10 th Plan upto 2004-05	.. 211
21.2	Plan Expenditure by Heads of Development, 2001-02 to 2004-05	.. 212-213

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
14.7	Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe students in schools, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 150-151
14.8	Stage-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Caste students in Educational Institutions, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 152-153
14.9	Stage-wise Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe students in Educational Institutions, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 154-155
14.10	Government Hostels for Scheduled Caste students-District-wise, 2004-05	.. 156-157
14.11	Government Hostels and Ashram Schools, for Scheduled Tribes students District-wise, 2004-05	.. 158-159
15. Medical and Public Health:		
15.1	Medical facilities, 2004-05	.. 160-161
15.2	Deaths in Govt. Hospitals according to causes, 2002 to 2004	.. 162-163
15.3	Family Planning Clinics and achievements District-wise 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 164-167
16. Public Finance:		
16.1	Overall Budget, 2003-04 to 2005-06.	168
16.2	Principal Heads of Revenue receipts 2003-04 to 2005-06	.. 170-173
16.3	Principal Heads of Expenditure (Revenue Account), 2003-04 to 2005-06	174-179
16.4	Principal Heads of Capital Budget, 2003-04 to 2005-06	180-185
16.5	Income-tax--Number of assesseees and Tax-paid, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 186
16.6	Small Savings, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 187-188

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
22. Prices:		
22.1	Annual State average Wholesale Prices of Foodgrains, 2002-03 to 2004-05	.. 214
22.2	Consumer Price Index numbers for Agricultural Labourers in A.P., 2000-01 to 2004-05..	215
22.3	Consumer Price Index numbers for Industrial Working Class at selected centres in Andhra Pradesh, 2001-02 to 2004-05	.. 216
22.4	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working class at selected centres in A.P(State series)2001-02 to 2004-05	.. 217
22.5	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees, 2001-02 to 2004-05	.. 218
23. Miscellaneous:		
24.17	News Papers, Periodicals and Books Registered, 2002-03 to 2004-05	.. 219
23.2	Number of Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh, 2002-03 to 2004-05	.. 220
23.3	Annual turnover of Principal Agricultural Commodities at Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh, 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 221-223
23.4	Commodity-wise Exports and Imports handled by the Intermediate and Minor Ports A.P., 2003-04 and 2004-05	.. 224-225
23.5	Number of House-sites distributed to Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe, Backward Class and Economically Backward Class -District-wise, during 2004-05.	.. 226-227

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
24. All India:		
24.1	Area and Population, State-wise Census 2001	.. 228-233
24.2	Literacy Rates-State-wise Census 2001	.. 234-235
24.3	Percentage of Population by Age-groups 2001	.. 236
24.4(A)	Select Indicators of Human Development for Major States- Birth and Death Rates	.. 237
24.4(B)	Select Indicators of Human Development for Major States- Infant mortality Rates and Life expectancy at birth	.. 238
24.5	Land Utilisation	.. 239-240
24.6(A)	Final Estimates of Area, Production and (i,ii,&iii)_ Yield of Foodgrains, Pulses and Cereals State-wise 2003-04	.. 241-243
24.6(B)	Fourth Advanced Estimates of Area, (i,ii,&iii) Production and Yield of Foodgrains, Pulses and Cereals, State-wise 2004-05	.. 244-246
24.7	Index Numbers of wholesale Prices by groups and Sub-groups	.. 247-248
24.8	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial workers,2002-03 to 2004-05	.. 249-250
24.9	Number of Villages and Towns Electrified and Irrigation Pumpsets Energised as on 31 st March, 2004	.. 252-255
24.10	Category-wise Per-capita consumption of Electricity, 2003-04	.. 256-257
24.11	Net National Product at Factor cost at current and constant (1993-94) Prices	.. 258
24.12	Tax Revenues and Non-Tax Revenues of Individual States, 2004-05 Revenue Account (Budget Estimates)	.. 260-261
24.13	Developmental and Non-developmental Expenditure of Individual States, 2004-05 Revenue Account (Budget Estimates, State-wise	.. 262-263
24.14	Per-capita Budgeted Expenditure on Education	.. 264-265

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Sq. Kms.	-	Square kilometres
%	-	Percentage
Tonne	-	Metric Ton
Kg.	-	Kilogram
N.a.	-	Not available
Kwh.	-	Kilowatt hours
Accts.	-	Accounts
Rev. ests.	-	Revised estimates
Bud. ests.	-	Budget estimates
K.W.	-	Kilowatts
Km.	-	Kilometre
Hec.	-	Hectare

TABLE NO.	DESCRIPTION	Pages
24. All India:		
24.15	Working of Factories Registered under sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii) State-wise 2002-03	.. 266-269
24.16	Medical Facilities-Number of Beds in Government Hospitals	.. 270-271
24.17	Percentage of Population below Poverty Line 1993-94 & 1999-2000	.. 272-275
24.18	State-wise Railway Route Kilometres per lakh population & Route Kms. per 1000 Sq.Kms as on 31.3.2004	.. 276-277
24.19	No. of Offices, Deposits, Credits and Credit Deposit Ratio of All Scheduled Commercial Banks, State-wise	.. 278
24.20	Category-wise No.of Employment Exchanges, Registrations and Placements 2003	.. 280-282
24.21(A)	Per thousand distribution of persons by usual Activity status by States (Rural)	.. 284-285
24.21(B)	Per thousand distribution of persons by usual Activity status by States (Urban)	.. 286-287
24.22(A)	Per Capita Monthly Expenditure on food and Non-food items during the years 1999-2000 & 2003 by States (Rural)	.. 288-289
24.22(B)	Per Capita Monthly Expenditure on food and Non-food items during the years 1999-2000 & 2003 by States (Urban)	.. 290-291
24.23(A)	Number of Households by structure type of their House Per Thousand for each State (Rural)	.. 292
24.23	Number of Households by structure type of their House Per Thousand for each State (Urban)	.. 293

GRAPHS

CONVERSION CO-EFFICIENT

(For Changing British units of weight,
Length and capacity into Metric Units)

I. STANDARDS OF WEIGHTS

1 Ounce	=	28.3495 Grams
1 Gram	=	0.035274 Ounce
	=	0.09 Tola
1 Pound	=	0.45359 Kilogram
1 Kilogram	=	2.20462 Pounds
1 Tonne	=	0.98420 Ton
(Metric Ton)	=	1000 Kilograms
	=	10 Quintals
1 Ton	=	1.01605 Metric Tons
	=	2240 Pounds
1 Maund	=	0.037324 Metric Tons
	=	82.2857 Pounds
	=	0.3732 Quintal
1 CWT	=	0.508 Quintal
1 Seer	=	0.9331 Kilogram
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (392 lbs.)	=	0.1778 Metric Ton
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs.)	=	0.181436 Metric Ton
1 Metric ton	=	5.624 Bales
1 Metric ton	=	5.5166 Bales of Jute

294

II. STANDARDS OF AREA

1 Hectare	=	2.47105	Acres
1 Acre	=	0.404686	Hectare
	=	4840	Sq. yards
			(43,560 sq. ft.)
1 Sq. mile	=	640	Acres
	=	2.59	Sq. Kilometres
1 Sq. Kilometre	=	0.3861	Sq. Mile
	=	100	Hectares
1 Sq. Yard	=	0.8361	Sq. metre
1 Sq. metre	=	1.1960	Sq. yards

III. STANDARDS OF LENGTH AND CAPACITY

1 Kilometre	=	0.6214	Mile
1 Metre	=	1.0936	Yards
1 Yard	=	0.9144	Metre
	=	91.44	Centimetres
1 Inch	=	25.4	Millimetres
1 Millimetre	=	0.04	Inch
1 Gallon	=	4.546	Litres
1 Litre	=	0.2199	Gallon

295

ANDHRA PRADESH AT A GLANCE

Particulars	Unit	
Area (Census, 2001)	'000 Sq.Kms.	275.0
Districts	(No.)	23
Revenue Divisions	"	81
Mandals	"	1,127
Gram Panchayats	"	21,905
Inhabited Villages (Census, 2001)	"	26,614
Towns	"	210 @
Population	(Lakhs)	762.10
Males	"	385.27
Females	"	376.83
Rural Population	"	554.01
Urban Population	"	208.09
Literacy	(Percentage)	60.47
Scheduled Caste		
Population (2001 Census)	(Lakhs)	123.39
Scheduled Tribe		
Population	"	50.24
Members of Parliament:		
a. Lok Sabha	(No.)	42
b. Rajya Sabha	"	18
Members of Legislative		
Assembly *	"	295
State Economy	1993-94 2004-2005(Q) 2005-2006(A)	
GSDP at Constant (Rs.crores)	57,867 1,09,193 1,17,434	
(1993-94)Prices		
GSDP at Current	(Rs.crores) 57,867 2,02,576 2,25,892	
Prices		
Per-capita Income		
at Current Prices	(Rupees) 7,416 23,153 25,526	

* Including one Nominated Anglo Indian Member.

Q: Quick estimates A : Advance estimates

@ Some of the census towns of 1991 were declassified

Source: i) Census of India, 2001.

ii) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

1

2. STATE ECONOMY

TABLE 2.1

Estimates of Gross State Domestic Product, Net State Domestic Product and Per-Capita Income at Current and Constant (1993-94) Prices

Year	GSDP(Rs. Crores)		NSDP (Rs. Crores)		Per capita	
	At Current Prices	At Constant (1993-94) Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant (1993-94) Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant (1993-94) Prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1993-1994	57,867	57,867	51,655	51,655	7,416	7,416
1998-1999	1,14,937	76,116	1,03,915	68,036	13,993	9,144
1999-2000	1,25,236	79,605	1,12,966	70,904	15,049	9,445
2000-2001	1,40,119	86,513	1,26,321	77,077	16,708	10,195
2001-2002	1,51,482	90,716	1,36,296	80,864	17,932	10,639
2002-03(R)	1,63,385	94,177	1,47,257	83,907	19,087	10,876
2003-04(P)	1,84,463	1,02,631	1,66,953	91,838	21,372	11,756
2004-05(Q)	2,02,576	1,09,193	1,83,122	97,699	23,153	12,352
2005-06(A)	2,25,892	1,17,434	2,04,312	1,05,138	25,526	13,135

R - Revised

P - Provisional

Q - Quick Estimates.

A - Advance

Source :-Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

4

TABLE
Selected Indicators

Sl.No.	Item	Unit
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Population (Mid year)	(Lakhs)
2.	Gross Irrigated Area	(Lakh Hectares)
3.	Index Numbers of Agriculture	(Base:Triennium
	Production	Ending 1993-94 =100)
4.	Production of Foodgrains	(Lakh Tonnes)
5.	Production of Oil Seeds	(Lakh Tonnes)
6.	Production of Cotton	('000 Bales of
		170 Kgs. lint)
7.	Production of Sugarcane (Gur)	(Lakh Tonnes)
8.	Electricity - Installed capacity	(Mega Watts)
9.	Electricity Generated	(Million units)
10.	Roads Maintained by P.W.D.(R&B)	('000 K.ms.)
11.	Motor Vehicles Registered (on Roll)	('000)
12.	Motor Vehicles Registered (on Road)	(000)
13.	Enrolment of Children in Primary	(Lakhs)
	Classes (I to V)	

R: Revised P: Provisional

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

2

1
of Andhra Pradesh at a glance

	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05
	(4)	(5)	(6)
	781.92	790.94	800.42
	45.36	47.81	49.87
	82.62	96.87	105.6
	106.55	136.97	133.94
	12.15	16.14	22.06
	10.86	18.90	21.90
	13.92	15.04	15.73
	10,328.85	10,695.58	11,105.71
	26,078.20 (R)	25,410.86	28,562.15
	115	118	N.A
	4,987	6,227	-
	4,960	5,431	5,791
	85.34	79.76	76.92

3

2. STATE ECONOMY

TABLE
Gross State Domestic Product of Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Industry	1993-94	% to total	2001-02	%to total	2002-03 (R)	% to total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing.						
1.1	Agriculture	17,422	30.1	21,895	24.2	19,900	20.2
1.2	Forestry and Logging	669	1.2	731	0.8	731	0.8
1.3	Fishing	1,173	2.0	2,193	2.4	2,623	2.8
2.	Mining and Quarrying	1,412	2.4	2,602	2.8	2,859	3.0
	Sub-Total (1+2)						
	Primary Sector	20,676	35.7	27,421	30.2	25,213	26.8
3.	Manufacturing.						
3.1	Registered	5,684	9.8	8,449	9.3	9,404	9.9
3.2	Unregistered	2,688	4.7	4,326	4.8	4,499	4.8
4.	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	1,439	2.5	1,994	2.2	2,636	2.8
5.	Construction	2,873	5.0	5,331	5.9	5,842	6.2
	Sub-Total (3to5)						
	Secondary Sector	12,684	22.0	20,100	22.2	22,381	23.7
6.	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	7,562	13.1	12,088	13.4	12,481	13.3
7.	Transport, Storage and Communication						
7.1	Railways	900	1.5	1,370	1.5	1,470	1.5

6

2.STATE ECONOMY

TABLE
Gross State Domestic Product of Andhra Pradesh by

Sl. No.	Industry	1993-94	% to total	2001-02	%to total	2002-03 (R)	% to total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
7.2	Transport by Other Means and Storage	2,245	3.9	3,538	3.9	3,796	4.0
7.3	Communications	623	1.1	2,786	3.1	3,691	3.9
8.	Financing, Insurance, Real Estates and Business Services						
8.1	Banking and Insurance	2,045	3.5	4,775	5.3	5,547	5.9
8.2	Ownership of Dwellings, Real Estates and Business Services	3,827	6.6	6,051	6.7	6,515	6.9
9.	Community, Social and Personal Services						
9.1	Public Administration	2,502	4.3	4,202	4.6	4,341	4.6
9.2	Other Services	4,803	8.3	8,385	9.2	8,742	9.3
	Sub-Total (6 to 9)						
	Tertiary Sector	24,507	42.3	43,194	47.6	46,583	49.5
	Total Gross State Domestic Product	57,867	100.0	90,716	100.0	94,177	100.0

P - Provisional, R: Revised
Q - Quick Estimates A - Advance Estimates

8

2. STATE ECONOMY

2.2
by Industry of Origin at Constant (1993-94) Prices (Rs. in crores)

2003-04 (P)	% to total	2004-05 (Q)	% to total	2005-06 (A)	% to total
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
22,156	21.6	23,041	21.1	24,310	20.7
728	0.7	746	0.7	758	0.7
2,653	2.6	2,612	2.3	2,769	2.4
3,022	2.9	3,211	2.9	3,468	3.0
28,559	27.8	29,610	27.1	31,305	26.6
9,963	9.7	10,504	9.6	11,134	9.5
4,702	4.6	4,938	4.5	5,215	4.4
2,618	2.5	2,813	2.5	2,917	2.5
6,334	6.2	6,811	6.2	7,358	6.3
23,617	23.0	25,066	23.0	26,624	22.7
13,395	13.0	14,130	12.9	14,996	12.7
1,565	1.5	1,677	1.5	1,822	1.6

Contd...

7

2. STATE ECONOMY

2.2
Industry of Origin at Constant (1993-94) Prices (Rs. in crores)

2003-04 (P)	% to total	2004-05 (Q)	% to total	2005-06 (A)	% to total
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
4,222	4.1	4,590	4.2	4,885	4.2
4,492	4.4	5,490	5.0	6,753	5.7
5,960	5.8	6,395	5.9	6,915	5.9
7,003	6.8	7,520	6.9	8,084	6.9
4,481	4.3	4,757	4.4	5,196	4.4
9,337	9.1	9,958	9.1	10,854	9.2
50,455	49.2	54,517	49.9	59,505	50.7
1,02,631	100.0	1,09,193	100.0	1,17,434	100.0

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

9

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Growth Rate

SL.NO.	DISTRICT	POPULATION, 2001		
		Persons	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	25,37,593	12,60,020	12,77,573
2.	Vizianagaram	22,49,254	11,19,541	11,29,713
3.	Visakhapatnam	38,32,336	19,30,197	19,02,139
4.	East Godavari	49,01,420	24,59,640	24,41,780
5.	West Godavari	38,03,517	19,10,038	18,93,479
6.	Krishna	41,87,841	21,17,401	20,70,440
7.	Guntur	44,65,144	22,50,279	22,14,865
8.	Prakasam	30,59,423	15,52,332	15,07,091
9.	Nellore	26,68,564	13,44,935	13,23,629
10.	Chittoor	37,45,875	18,89,690	18,56,185
11.	Kadapa	26,01,797	13,18,093	12,83,704
12.	Anantapur	36,40,478	18,59,588	17,80,890
13.	Kurnool	35,29,494	17,96,214	17,33,280
14.	Mahbubnagar	35,13,934	17,82,340	17,31,594
15.	Rangareddy	35,75,064	18,39,227	17,35,837
16.	Hyderabad	38,29,753	19,81,173	18,48,580
17.	Medak	26,70,097	13,52,446	13,17,651
18.	Nizamabad	23,45,685	11,62,905	11,82,780
19.	Adilabad	24,88,003	12,50,958	12,37,045
20.	Karimnagar	34,91,822	17,47,968	17,43,854
21.	Warangal	32,46,004	16,44,895	16,01,109
22.	Khammam	25,78,927	13,05,543	12,73,384
23.	Nalgonda	32,47,982	16,51,990	15,95,992
ANDHRA PRADESH		7,62,10,007	3,85,27,413	3,76,82,594

10

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.1
and Density of Population, District-wise, 2001

	SEX-RATIO (FEMALES Per 1000 MALES)		DENSITY OF POPULATION (Per Sq. Km.)		
	1991	2001	1991	2001	
	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
	1,012	1,014	398	438	
	1,000	1,009	323	346	
	975	985	294	342	
	998	993	420	454	
	994	991	454	494	
	969	978	424	481	
	970	984	360	392	
	970	971	156	174	
	980	984	183	204	
	966	982	215	246	
	955	974	148	169	
	946	958	166	191	
	953	965	168	199	
	973	972	167	191	
	941	944	340	477	
	933	933	14,499	19,149	
	970	974	234	275	
	1,017	1,017	256	293	
	980	989	129	155	
	986	998	257	296	
	962	973	219	252	
	961	975	138	161	
	962	966	200	229	
ANDHRA PRADESH		972	978	242	277

(Contd..)

11

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.1
**Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Growth Rate
and Density of Population, District-wise ,2001**

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	DECENNIAL GROWTH RATE OF POPULATION	
		1981-91	1991-01
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	..	9.33
2.	Vizianagaram	..	6.55
3.	Visakhapatnam	..	16.66
4.	East Godavari	..	7.93
5.	West Godavari	..	8.13
6.	Krishna	..	13.22
7.	Guntur	..	8.72
8.	Prakasam	..	10.88
9.	Nellore	..	11.55
10.	Chittoor	..	14.86
11.	Kadapa	..	14.73
12.	Anantapur	..	14.34
13.	Kurnool	..	18.72
14.	Mahbubnagar	..	14.20
15.	Rangareddy	..	40.10
16.	Hyderabad	..	21.74
17.	Medak	..	17.64
18.	Nizamabad	..	15.12
19.	Adilabad	..	19.47
20.	Karimnagar	..	14.96
21.	Warangal	..	15.15
22.	Khammam	..	16.39
23.	Nalgonda	..	13.88
ANDHRA PRADESH		24.20	14.59

Source : Final Population Totals of Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

12

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.2
Census Statistics - Summary, 1991 and 2001

Item	Unit	1991	2001	Decennial growth rate (percentage)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Population	.. (Lakhs)	665.08	762.10	14.59
Male	.. (")	337.25	385.27	14.24
Female	.. (")	327.83	376.83	14.95
Sex ratio	(Females per 1,000 males)	972	978	-
Rural Population	.. (Lakhs)	486.21	554.01	13.94
Urban Population	.. (")	178.87	208.09	16.34
Literates	.. (")	244.88	399.34	63.08
Workers	.. (")	299.64	348.94	16.45
(a) Main workers	.. (")	284.45	290.41	2.10
(b) Marginal workers	.. (")	15.18	58.53	285.57
Non-Workers	.. (")	365.44	413.16	13.06
Density of Population (per square Km.)		242	277	14.46
Scheduled Castes	.. (Lakhs)	105.92	123.39	16.49
Scheduled Tribes	.. (")	41.99	50.24	19.65
Birth rate (during the decade)	(Births per '000 Population)	26.0	22.9	-
Death rate (during the decade)	(Deaths per '000 Population)	9.7	8.5	-

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

13

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Area and Rural Population

Sl.No.	District	Area ('000 Sq. Kms.)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Srikakulam	.. 5.8
2.	Vizianagaram	.. 6.5
3.	Visakhapatnam	.. 11.2
4.	East Godavari	.. 10.8
5.	West Godavari	.. 7.7
6.	Krishna	.. 8.7
7.	Guntur	.. 11.4
8.	Prakasam	.. 17.6
9.	Nellore	.. 13.1
10.	Chittoor	.. 15.2
11.	Kadapa	.. 15.4
12.	Anantapur	.. 19.1
13.	Kurnool	.. 17.7
14.	Mahbubnagar	.. 18.4
15.	Rangareddy	.. 7.5
16.	Hyderabad	.. 0.2
17.	Medak	.. 9.7
18.	Nizamabad	.. 8.0
19.	Adilabad	.. 16.1
20.	Karimnagar	.. 11.8
21.	Warangal	.. 12.9
22.	Khammam	.. 16.0
23.	Nalgonda	.. 14.2
Andhra Pradesh		.. 275.0

Source :1. Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001, issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

14

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.3
District-wise, 2001

Population (in lakhs)		% of Rural Population	Density per Sq. Km
Total	Rural		
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
25.38	22.59	89.01	438
22.49	18.37	81.68	346
38.32	23.01	60.05	342
49.01	37.49	76.49	454
38.04	30.53	80.26	494
41.88	28.44	67.91	481
44.65	31.79	71.20	392
30.59	25.92	84.73	174
26.69	20.70	77.56	204
37.46	29.35	78.35	246
26.02	20.14	77.40	169
36.40	27.21	74.75	191
35.29	27.12	76.85	199
35.14	31.43	89.44	191
35.75	16.37	45.79	477
38.30	0.00	0.00	19,149
26.70	22.87	85.65	275
23.46	19.21	81.88	293
24.88	18.28	73.47	155
34.92	28.13	80.56	296
32.46	26.23	80.81	252
25.79	20.68	80.19	161
32.48	28.15	86.67	229
762.10	554.01	72.70	277

15

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City / U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
CLASS I. (1,00,000 and above)	
1. HYDERABAD U.A. (A+B+C)	
A. Hyderabad U.A. (Hyderabad Dist.)	
(a) Hyderabad M. C.	
(b) Secunderabad Conontment (C.B)	
(c) Osmania University (C.T)	
B. Hyderabad U. A (R.R.Dist)	
(i) Hyderabad M.C portion of R.R.Dist	
(ii) Balapur (O.G)	
(iii) Kothapet (O.G)	
(iv) Hydershakot (O.G)	
(v) Venkatapur (O.G)	
(vi) Mallapur (O.G)	
(a) Kukatpally (M)	
(b) L.B.Nagar (M+O.G)	
(i) L.B.Nagar (M)	
(ii) Kuntloor (O.G.)	
(iii) Injapur (O.G)	
(iv) Nadargul Partly (O.G)	
(v) Jillellaguda (O.G)	
(c) Meerpet (C.T)	
(d) Malkajgiri (M)	
(e) Quthbullapur (M)	
(f) Kapra (M)	

16

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate 1991-2001(%)
Persons	Male	Female	
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
57,42,036	29,73,472	27,68,564	32.01
38,29,753	19,81,173	18,48,580	21.74
36,12,427	18,70,068	17,42,359	21.85
2,06,102	1,04,335	1,01,767	20.42
11,224	6,770	4,454	10.55
18,04,832	9,36,447	8,68,385	61.06
25,056	12,996	12,060	(-)68.39
5,126	2,818	2,308	(-)26.51
10,484	5,746	4,738	191.71
3,786	1,929	1,857	92.28
987	509	478	8.34
644	350	294	(-)13.90
2,92,289	1,53,331	1,38,958	56.34
2,87,781	1,48,493	1,39,288	76.33
2,68,689	1,38,667	1,30,022	72.77
3,884	1,976	1,908	74.09
1,727	918	809	(-)29.71
1,720	881	839	N.A.
11,761	6,051	5,710	291.38
12,935	6,610	6,325	154.18
1,93,863	98,972	94,891	52.43
2,31,108	1,20,690	1,10,418	116.82
1,59,002	82,579	76,423	81.21

17

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
g)	Rajendranagar (M+O.G.)
i.	Rajendranagar (M)
ii.	Shazadi Begum (O.G)
iii.	Shamshabad (O.G.)
h)	Uppal Kalan(M+O.G)
i.	Uppal kalan (M)
ii.	Makta Bibi Sahebguda (O.G)
(i)	Serilingampalli (M)
(j)	Alwal (M+O.G)
i.	Alwal (M).
ii.	Singaipalle (O.G)
(k)	Gaddiannaram (C.T)
(C) Hyderabad U.A. (Medak Dist.)	
(a)	Patancheru (C.T.)
(b)	Ramachandrapuram (C.T.)
(c)	Ramachandrapuram BHEL Township (C.T.)
2. VISAKHAPATNAM U.A	
(a)	Visakhapatnam (M.C+O.G)
(i)	Visakhapatnam (M.C)
(ii)	Adivivaram (O.G.)
(iii)	Yendada (O.G)

18

3.AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1,63,115	85,099	78,016	63.26
1,43,240	74,889	68,351	69.47
673	344	329	2,303.57
19,202	9,866	9,336	24.96
1,18,085	61,322	56,763	56.07
1,17,217	60,857	56,360	54.96
868	465	403	5,325.00
1,53,364	79,225	74,139	112.06
94,372	48,038	46,334	40.29
93,206	47,436	45,770	40.22
1,166	602	564	45.75
52,835	27,740	25,095	50.15
1,07,451	55,852	51,599	18.47
40,273	21,316	18,957	49.93
52,363	27,019	25,344	13.51
14,815	7,517	7,298	(-16.33)
13,45,938	6,87,985	6,57,953	27.32
10,42,388	5,32,157	5,10,231	22.38
9,82,904	5,01,406	4,81,498	19.24
23,070	12,197	10,873	87.01
8,164	4,127	4,037	230.53

Contd..

19

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
(iv)	Rishikonda (O.G)
(v)	Pothinamallayyapalem(O.G)
(vi)	Madhuravada (O.G)
(b)	Gajuwaka (M+O.G)
(i)	Gajuwaka (M)
(ii)	Aganampudi (O.G.)
(c)	Vepagunta (C.T)
3. VIJAYAWADA U.A	
(a)	Vijayawada (M.C+O.G)
(i)	Vijayawada (M.C)
(ii)	Prasadampadu (O.G.)
(iii)	Ramavarappadu (O.G.)
(iv)	Yanamalakuduru (O.G.)
(v)	Tadepalli((O.G.)
(vi)	Undavalli (Partly) (O.G.)
(b)	Kanuru (C.T)
(c)	Mangalagiri(M+OG)
(i)	Mangalagiri(M)
(ii)	Navuluru (Partly)(O.G.)
(iii)	Atmakur (Partly)(O.G.)
4. WARANGAL U.A.	
(a)	Warangal (MC+OG)
(i)	Warangal (M.C)
(ii)	Gopalpur (O.G.)

20

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2,065	1,027	1,038	43.20
7,911	4,041	3,870	183.75
18,274	9,359	8,915	117.34
2,76,552	1,42,172	1,34,380	43.45
2,59,180	1,33,469	1,25,711	44.16
17,372	8,703	8,669	33.64
26,998	13,656	13,342	114.64
10,39,518	5,27,307	5,12,211	N.A.
9,45,530	4,79,141	4,66,389	28.81
8,51,282	4,31,243	4,20,039	21.30
10,501	5,522	4,979	61.83
12,802	6,543	6,259	52.08
25,476	13,020	12,456	47.00
41,699	20,945	20,754	44.08
3,770	1,868	1,902	N.A.
30,639	16,276	14,363	29.84
63,349	31,890	31,459	7.10
61,981	31,232	30,749	4.78
957	477	480	N.A.
411	181	230	N.A.
5,79,216	2,93,709	2,85,507	N.A.
5,79,216	2,93,709	2,85,507	N.A.
5,30,636	2,68,954	2,61,682	18.54
3,549	1,825	1,724	26.64

Contd..

21

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./ Town
(1)	(2)
(iii)	Madi konda (R) (Partly) (O.G.)
(iv)	Gorrekunta (Partly) (O.G.)
(v)	Bheemaram (Partly) (O.G.)
(vi)	Stambampalli (O.G.)
(vii)	Enumamula (O.G.)
(viii)	Kadipi konda (O.G.)
5. GUNTUR (M.C)	
6. RAJAHMUNDRY U.A. (a+b)	
(a)	Rajahmundry (M.C.+O.G.)
(i)	Rajahmundry (M.C)
(ii)	Katheru (O.G.)
(iii)	Hukumpeta (O.G.)
(iv)	Bommuru (O.G.)
(v)	Morampudi (Partly) (O.G.)
(vi)	Rajahmundry NMA.(O.G)
(b)	Dowleswaram (C.T)
7. NELLORE U.A.	
(a)	Nellore (M+O.G)
(i)	Nellore (M)
(ii)	Nellore (Bit-1) (O.G)
(iii)	Allipuram (Partly) (O.G.)
(iv)	Buja Buja Nellore (Partly) (O.G.)
(v)	Kallurpalle (Partly) (O.G.)

22

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
12,773	6,502	6,271	N.A.
4,559	2,311	2,248	N.A.
7,870	4,128	3,742	N.A.
3,334	1,745	1,589	43.51
8,958	4,460	4,498	113.59
7,537	3,784	3,753	13.69
5,14,461	2,57,775	2,56,686	9.22
4,13,616	2,07,869	2,05,747	2.88
3,74,721	1,88,585	1,86,136	2.19
3,15,251	1,58,454	1,56,797	-2.96
21,624	11,005	10,619	14.29
7,172	3,694	3,478	104.27
12,997	6,553	6,444	50.24
2,498	1,274	1,224	289.70
15,179	7,605	7,574	50.14
38,895	19,284	19,611	10.02
4,04,775	2,03,823	2,00,952	27.85
4,04,775	2,03,823	2,00,952	27.85
3,78,428	1,90,522	1,87,906	19.53
14,496	7,259	7,237	N.A.
4,869	2,444	2,425	N.A.
4,207	2,082	2,125	N.A.
2,775	1,516	1,259	N.A.

Contd...

23

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
8. KAKINADA U.A.	
(a)	Kakinada (M+O.G)
(i)	Kakinada (M)
(ii)	Turangi (R) (O.G.)
(iii)	Chidiga (O.G.)
(iv)	Vakalapudi (O.G.)
(b)	Ramanayyapeta (C.T)
(c)	Suryaopeta (C.T)
9. KURNOOL U.A .	
(a)	Kurnool (M.C)
(b)	Kallur (C.T)
10. TIRUPATI U.A.	
(a)	Tirupathi (M+O.G.)
(i)	Tirupathi (M)
(ii)	Settipalli (O.G.)
(iii)	Timminaidupalli (O.G.)
(iv)	Avilala (O.G.)
(b)	Tirupathi (N.M.A.)(C.T)
(c)	Akkarampalli (C.T)
(d)	Tiruchanur (C.T)

24

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
3,76,861	1,87,064	1,89,797	12.59
3,35,299	1,66,095	1,69,204	9.85
2,96,329	1,46,476	1,49,853	5.84
18,918	9,504	9,414	31.47
5,049	2,554	2,495	37.20
15,003	7,561	7,442	108.96
22,337	11,309	11,028	39.06
19,225	9,660	9,565	43.17
3,42,973	1,74,190	1,68,783	24.55
2,69,122	1,36,619	1,32,503	13.65
73,851	37,571	36,280	91.52
3,03,521	1,55,468	1,48,053	44.05
2,44,990	1,26,688	1,18,302	33.93
2,28,202	1,18,187	1,10,015	30.87
2,448	1,227	1,221	32.90
2,280	1,162	1,118	12.32
12,060	6,112	5,948	157.36
25,702	12,280	13,422	76.83
20,342	10,321	10,021	289.47
12,487	6,179	6,308	55.70

Contd...

25

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
11. NIZAMABAD (M)	
12. KADAPA U.A.	
(a) Kadapa (M+O.G.)	
(i) Kadapa (M)	
(ii) Ukkayapalli (O.G.)	
(iii) Palempalle (O.G.)	
(iv) Ramarajupalli (O.G.)	
(v) Gudur (R) (O.G.)	
(vi) Mamillapalle (Partly) (O.G.)	
(b) Akkayapalli (C.T)	
(c) Chemmumiahpet (C.T)	
(d) Chinna Chowk (C.T)	
13. ANANTAPUR U.A.	
(a) Anantapur (M+O.G.)	
(i) Anantapur (M)	
(ii) Narayanapuram (O.G.)	
(iii) Kakkalapalli (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iv) Anantapur (R) (O.G.)	
14. RAMAGUNDAM U.A.	
(a) Ramagundam (M+O.G.)	
(i) Ramagundam (M)	
(ii) Penchikalapeta (Partly) (O.G.)	

26

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

Persons	POPULATION		Growth Rate 1991-2001(%)
	Male	Female	
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2,88,722	1,46,198	1,42,524	19.78
2,62,506	1,33,224	1,29,282	21.00
1,48,039	74,563	73,476	5.25
1,26,505	63,669	62,836	4.15
6,646	3,322	3,324	26.04
3,868	2,006	1,862	10.01
4,058	2,052	2,006	171.80
5,234	2,642	2,592	10.03
1,728	872	856	(-58.44)
18,307	9,361	8,946	40.92
31,431	15,995	15,436	41.91
64,729	33,305	31,424	61.56
2,43,143	1,23,713	1,19,430	32.46
2,43,143	1,23,713	1,19,430	32.46
2,18,808	1,10,979	1,07,829	25.09
8,568	4,351	4,217	62.06
4,945	2,480	2,465	N.A.
10,822	5,903	4,919	223.62
2,37,686	1,21,250	1,16,436	10.87
2,37,686	1,21,250	1,16,436	10.87
2,36,600	1,20,687	1,15,913	10.36
1,086	563	523	N.A.

27

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
15. KARIMNAGAR U.A.	
(a) Karimnagar (M+O.G.)	
(i) Karimnagar (M)	
(ii) Bommakal (O.G.)	
(iii) Arepalli (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iv) Sitarampur (O.G.)	
(v) Chintakunta (Partly) (O.G.)	
16. ELURU U.A.	
(a) Eluru (M+O.G.)	
(i) Eluru (M)	
(ii) Eluru (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iii) Satrampadu (O.G.)	
(iv) Komadavolu (Partly) (O.G.)	
(v) Gavaravaram (O.G.)	
(vi) Tangellmudi (R) (O.G.)	
17. KHAMMAM U.A.	
(a) Khammam (M+O.G.)	
(i) Khammam (M)	
(ii) Khanapuram Haveli (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iii) Edulapuram (Partly) (O.G.)	

28

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

Persons	POPULATION		Growth Rate 1991-2001(%)
	Male	Female	
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2,18,302	1,11,875	1,06,427	41.13
2,18,302	1,11,875	1,06,427	41.13
2,05,653	1,05,336	1,00,317	38.41
7,266	3,694	3,572	35.99
2,105	1,065	1,040	N.A.
1,605	862	743	112.02
1,673	918	755	N.A.
2,15,804	1,05,476	1,10,328	(-)2.93
2,15,804	1,05,476	1,10,328	(-)2.93
1,90,062	92,790	97,272	(-)10.71
6,208	3,111	3,097	N.A.
5,225	2,806	2,419	79.61
543	272	271	N.A.
8,324	3,853	4,471	109.57
5,442	2,644	2,798	112.25
1,98,620	1,00,930	97,690	33.23
1,98,620	1,00,930	97,690	33.23
1,59,544	80,574	78,970	24.65
29,925	15,630	14,295	93.79
9,151	4,726	4,425	62.17

Contd...

29

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
18. VIZIANAGARAM U.A.	
(a) Vizianagaram (M+O.G.)	
(i) Vizianagaram (M)	
(ii) Jammunarayanapuram (Partly) (O.G.)	
(b) Gajularega (C.T)	
(c) Kanapaka (C.T)	
19. MACHILIPATNAM (M)	
20. CHIRALA U.A.	
(a) Chirala (M+O.G.)	
(i) Chirala (M)	
(ii) Chirala (R) (O.G.)	
(iii) Epurupalem (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iv) Kothapeta (Partly) (O.G.)	
(b) Vetapalem (C.T)	
21. ADONI U.A.	
(a) Adoni (M+O.G.)	
(i) Adoni (M)	
(ii) Mandagiri (Partly) (O.G.)	

30

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
22. NANDYAL U.A	
(a) Nandyal (M+O.G)	
(i) Nandyal (M)	
(ii) Noonepalli (R) (Partly)(O.G)	
(iii) Ayyalur (Partly) (O.G.)	
23. ONGOLE U.A	
(a) Ongole (M+O.G)	
(i) Ongole (M)	
(ii) Pernamitta (Partly) (O.G.)	
24. TENALI (M)	
25. CHITTOOR (M)	
26. PRODDATUR (M)	
27. BHIMAVARAM U.A	
(a) Bhimavaram (M+O.G)	
(i) Bhimavaram (M)	
(ii) Rayalam (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iii) Chinameram (Partly) (O.G.)	
28. MAHBUBNAGAR U.A	
(a) Mahbubnagar (M+O.G)	
(i) Mahbubnagar (M)	
(ii) Mahbubnagar (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iii) Yenogonda (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iv) Boyapalli (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	
(v) Palakonda(Partly)(OG)	

32

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1,95,801	97,032	98,769	10.61
1,76,023	87,081	88,942	9.11
1,74,651	86,375	88,276	8.91
1,372	706	666	41.15
13,081	6,536	6,545	13.61
6,697	3,415	3,282	60.33
1,79,353	89,100	90,253	12.72
1,66,294	82,954	83,340	16.47
1,29,242	64,635	64,607	19.15
84,970	42,436	42,534	5.08
28,278	14,190	14,088	2.43
13,119	6,547	6,572	N.A.
2,875	1,462	1,413	N.A.
37,052	18,319	18,733	7.99
1,62,458	82,345	80,113	19.29
1,62,458	82,345	80,113	19.29
1,57,305	79,639	77,666	15.51
5,153	2,706	2,447	N.A.

Contd...

31

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1,57,120	79,500	77,620	31.14
1,57,120	79,500	77,620	31.14
1,52,676	77,273	75,403	27.43
1,369	705	664	N.A.
3,075	1,522	1,553	N.A.
1,53,829	78,242	75,587	19.57
1,53,829	78,242	75,587	19.57
1,50,471	76,511	73,960	16.96
3,358	1,731	1,627	N.A.
1,53,756	77,404	76,352	6.98
1,52,654	76,879	75,775	14.38
1,50,309	75,372	74,937	12.24
1,42,064	71,929	70,135	17.10
1,42,064	71,929	70,135	17.10
1,37,409	69,473	67,936	13.27
2,337	1,199	1,138	N.A.
2,318	1,257	1,061	N.A.
1,39,662	71,516	68,146	19.54
1,39,662	71,516	68,146	19.54
1,30,986	67,007	63,979	12.11
5,561	3,178	2,893	N.A.
2,566	1,309	1,257	N.A.
39	22	17	N.A.
-	-	-	-

Contd...

33

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
29. ADILABAD U.A	
(a) Adilabad (M)	
(b) Dasnapur (C.T)	
30. HINDUPUR (M)	
31. MANCHERIAL U.A	
(a) Mancherial (M)	
(b) Naspur (C.T.)	
(c) Teegalpahad (C.T.)	
32. GUNTAKAL (M)	
33. SRIKAKULAM U.A	
(a) Srikakulam (M+O.G.)	
(i) Srikakulam (M)	
(ii) Balaga(R)(Partly) (O.G.)	
(iii) Pathrunivalasa (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iv) Arasavalli (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	
(v) Patha Srikakulam (R) (Partly) (O.G.)	
34. GUDIVADA (M)	
35. NALGONDA U.A	
(a) Nalgonda (M+O.G.)	
(i) Nalgonda (M)	
(ii) Nalgonda (R)(Partly) (O.G.)	
(iii) Panagallu (R)(Partly) (O.G.)	
(iv) Gollaguda (R)(Partly) (O.G.)	

34

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
36. MADANAPALLI U.A	
(a) Madanapalli (M+O.G)	
(i) Madanapalli (M)	
(ii) Kollabailu (Partly) (O.G)	
(iii) Ponnutipalem (Partly) (O.G.)	
(iv) Basinikonda (Partly) (O.G.)	
(v) Madanapalli(R)(Partly) (O.G.)	
37. KOTHAGUDEM U.A	
(a) Kothagudem (M+O.G)	
(i) Kothagudem (M)	
(ii) Garimellapadu (O.G.)	
(b) Chunchupalli (C.T.)	
38. DHARMAVARAM (M)	
39. TADEPALLIGUDEM (M)	

36

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate 1991-2001(%)
Persons	Male	Female	
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1,29,403	65,501	63,902	37.86
1,09,529	55,641	53,888	30.00
19,874	9,860	10,014	106.83
1,25,074	64,132	60,942	19.52
1,18,195	60,371	57,824	39.34
70,381	35,710	34,671	33.66
33,059	16,971	16,088	67.14
14,755	7,690	7,065	19.11
1,17,103	59,211	57,892	8.84
1,17,320	58,753	58,567	31.99
1,17,320	58,753	58,567	31.99
1,09,905	54,926	54,979	23.65
3,383	1,735	1,648	N.A.
226	122	104	N.A.
1,350	651	699	N.A.
2,456	1,319	1,137	N.A.
1,13,054	55,867	57,187	11.21
1,11,380	56,848	54,532	31.17
1,11,380	56,848	54,532	31.17
1,10,286	56,299	53,987	29.89
281	140	141	N.A.
519	263	256	N.A.
294	146	148	N.A.

35

Contd...

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate 1991-2001(%)
Persons	Male	Female	
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1,07,449	54,497	52,952	45.56
1,07,449	54,497	52,952	45.56
99,967	50,686	49,281	35.42
1,451	781	670	N.A.
739	408	331	N.A.
3,662	1,867	1,795	N.A.
1,630	755	875	N.A.
1,05,266	52,318	52,948	3.06
86,306	42,817	43,489	(-0.74
79,721	39,461	40,260	(-0.89
6,585	3,356	3,229	1.14
18,960	9,501	9,459	24.85
1,03,357	52,785	50,572	30.90
1,02,622	50,925	51,697	15.46

Contd...

37

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
CLASS II (50,000-99,999)	
1. NARSARAOPET U.A	
(a) Narasaraopet (M+O.G)	
i. Narasaraopet (M)	
ii. Lingamguntla Agraharam (Partly)(O.G.)	
iii. Narasaraopet (R)(Partly)(O.G)	
2. SURYAPET U.A	
(a) Suryapet (M+O.G)	
i. Suryapet (M)	
ii. Pillalamarri (Partly)(O.G.)	
3. CHILAKALURIPET (M)	
4. MIRYALAGUDA U.A	
(a) Miryalaguda (M+O.G)	
i. Miryalaguda (M)	
ii. Nandipahad (Partly)(O.G.)	
5. TADPATRI (M)	
6. KAVALI U.A	
(a) Kavali (M+O.G)	
i. Kavali (M)	
ii. Maddurpadu (Partly)(O.G.)	
iii. Masunuru (Partly)(O.G.)	
7. JAGTIAL (M)	
8. ANAKAPALLI (M)	

38

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
95,349	47,994	47,355	7.46
95,349	47,994	47,355	7.46
93,321	46,980	46,341	5.18
1,252	623	629	N.A
776	391	385	N.A
94,585	49,221	45,364	56.00
94,585	49,221	45,364	56.00
93,239	48,505	44,734	53.78
1,346	716	630	N.A
91,656	45,619	46,037	15.81
91,359	46,770	44,589	38.68
91,359	46,770	44,589	38.68
90,886	46,530	44,356	37.96
473	240	233	N.A
86,843	44,047	42,796	22.20
85,616	44,237	41,379	29.90
85,616	44,237	41,379	29.90
79,682	41,242	38,440	20.90
2,769	1,395	1,374	N.A
3,165	1,600	1,565	N.A
85,521	43,377	42,144	26.53
85,486	42,471	43,015	1.34

Contd...

39

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
9. YEMMIGANUR (M)	
10. PALACOLE U.A.	
(a) Palacole (M+O.G)	
i. Palacole (M)	
ii. Ullamparru (O.G)	
iii. Poolapalli (O.G)	
iv. Palacole(R)(O.G)	
11. KADIRI (M)	
12. NIRMAL (M)	
13. GUDUR U.A.	
(a) Gudur (M+O.G)	
i. Gudur (M)	
ii. Gudur (R) (East) (Partly)(O.G.)	
iii. Gudur (R) (West) (Partly)(O.G.)	
iv. Mutyalampadu (Partly)(O.G.)	
v. Nellaturu (Partly)(O.G.)	
14. TANUKU U.A.	
(a) Tanuku (M+O.G)	
i. Tanuku (M)	
ii. Mandapaka (Partly)(O.G.)	
15. RAYACHOTI (C.T.)	
16. BODHAN (M)	
17. SRIKALAHASTI (M)	

40

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
76,411	38,692	37,719	17.39
76,308	37,983	38,325	3.67
76,308	37,983	38,325	3.67
57,317	28,426	28,891	0.61
5,229	2,619	2,610	14.55
7,799	3,886	3,913	2.97
5,963	3,052	2,911	32.45
76,252	38,468	37,784	20.31
75,254	37,794	37,460	30.29
74,046	36,403	37,643	32.26
74,046	36,403	37,643	32.26
68,782	33,719	35,063	22.86
633	362	271	N.A
4,631	2,322	2,309	N.A
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
72,970	36,319	36,651	15.99
72,970	36,319	36,651	15.99
68,585	34,094	34,491	9.02
4,385	2,225	2,160	N.A
72,297	37,163	35,134	39.22
71,520	36,164	35,356	11.05
70,854	35,613	35,241	15.06

41

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
18.	PALVANCHA(M)
19.	BAPATLA (M)
20.	BELLAMPALLI (M)
21.	MANDAMARRI (M)
22.	SIRCILLA (M)
23.	KAMAREDDY (M)
24.	SIDDIPET (M)
25.	KAGHAZNAGAR (M)
26.	NARSAPUR(M)
27.	MARKAPUR (M)
28.	TANDUR (M)
29.	PONNUR (M)
30.	SANGAREDDY(M)
31.	RAYADURG (M)
32.	KORATLA (M)
33.	SAMALKOTA (M)
34.	GADWAL U.A.
	(a) Gadwal (M+O.G)
	i. Gadwal (M)
	ii. Gadwal (R) Partly (O.G)
35.	VINUKONDA (C.T)

42

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Principal Towns and Cities with Population

Sl. No.	Size Class of City /U.A./Town
(1)	(2)
36.	AMALAPURAM (M)
37.	SATHENAPALLI (M)
38.	BHONGIR (M)
39.	TUNI (M)
40.	NUZIVID(M)
41.	KANDUKUR (M)
42.	WANAPARTHY (N.P.)
43.	PITHAPURAM (M)
44.	BOBBILI (M)

U.A. : Urban Agglomeration.

C.B. : Contonment Board

O.G. : Out Growth. M.C. : Municipal Corporation

M : Municipality C.T. : Census Town

N.P. : Nagar Panchayat. R. : Rural

NMA : Non Municipal Area

Source :1. District Census Hand Books 1991 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Final Population Totals of Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census operations, , Andhra Pradesh.

44

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
69,088	35,495	33,593	30.10
68,397	34,776	33,621	9.37
66,792	33,812	32,980	0.02
66,596	33,950	32,646	0.68
65,314	32,666	32,648	30.50
64,496	32,770	31,726	32.53
61,809	31,109	30,700	14.27
59,734	30,436	29,298	3.82
58,604	28,938	29,666	3.98
58,462	29,743	28,719	28.31
57,941	29,584	28,357	27.30
57,640	28,914	28,726	6.03
57,113	29,021	28,092	13.95
54,125	27,408	26,717	32.51
54,012	27,273	26,739	34.76
53,602	26,720	26,882	9.93
53,560	27,497	26,063	31.46
53,560	27,497	26,063	31.46
50,941	26,129	24,812	25.03
2,619	1,368	1,251	-
52,519	26,942	25,577	51.76

Contd..

43

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4
of 50,000 and above, 2001

POPULATION			Growth Rate
Persons	Male	Female	1991-2001(%)
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
51,444	25,782	25,662	11.76
51,404	25,794	25,610	13.12
50,407	25,967	24,440	23.72
50,368	24,838	25,530	14.72
50,354	25,526	24,828	17.97
50,326	25,631	24,695	21.75
50,114	25,712	24,402	28.95
50,103	24,694	25,409	13.71
50,096	25,033	25,063	15.83

45

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(A)
District-wise Slum Population in Urban Areas, 2001

Sl. No.	District	Total Population	Urban Population	Slum Population (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	25,37,593	2,78,659	48,632
2.	Vizianagaram	22,49,254	4,12,395	67,525
3.	Visakhapatnam	38,32,336	15,30,899	1,96,990
4.	East Godavari	49,01,420	11,51,885	1,70,372
5.	West Godavari	38,03,517	7,50,887	2,67,592
6.	Krishna	41,87,841	13,43,447	3,99,120
7.	Guntur	44,65,144	12,85,760	4,06,766
8.	Prakasam	30,59,423	4,67,368	87,969
9.	Nellore	26,68,564	5,99,043	1,90,327
10.	Chittoor	37,45,875	8,11,030	2,08,266
11.	Kadapa	26,01,797	5,87,753	81,415
12.	Anantapur	36,40,478	9,19,563	3,43,378
13.	Kurnool	35,29,494	8,17,464	2,53,341

Contd.

46

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(A)
District-wise Slum Population in Urban Areas, 2001

Sl.No.	District	% of Slum Population(P) to total Population	% of Slum Population (P) to Urban Population
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1.92	17.45
2.	Vizianagaram	3.00	16.37
3.	Visakhapatnam	5.14	12.87
4.	East Godavari	3.48	14.79
5.	West Godavari	7.04	35.64
6.	Krishna	9.53	29.71
7.	Guntur	9.11	31.64
8.	Prakasam	2.88	18.82
9.	Nellore	7.13	31.77
10.	Chittoor	5.56	25.68
11.	Kadapa	3.13	13.85
12.	Anantapur	9.43	37.34
13.	Kurnool	7.18	30.99

Contd.

47

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(A)
District-wise Slum Population in Urban Areas, 2001

Sl. No.	District	Total Population	Urban Population	Slum Population(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14.	Mahbubnagar	35,13,934	3,71,355	51,481
15.	Rangareddy	35,75,064	19,37,837	5,49,129
16.	Hyderabad	38,29,753	38,29,753	6,21,295
17.	Medak	26,70,097	3,83,524	62,622
18.	Nizamabad	23,45,685	4,24,738	1,98,453
19.	Adilabad	24,88,003	6,60,017	2,37,460
20.	Karimnagar	34,91,822	6,78,812	1,90,852
21.	Warangal	32,46,004	6,23,212	2,30,190
22.	Khammam	25,78,927	5,10,861	1,79,487
23.	Nalgonda	32,47,982	4,32,678	1,06,610
Andhra Pradesh		7,62,10,007	2,08,08,940	51,49,272

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.4(A)
District-wise Slum Population in Urban Areas, 2001

Sl. No.	District	% of Slum Population (P) to total Population	% of Slum Population (P) to Urban Population
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)
14.	Mahbubnagar	1.47	13.86
15.	Rangareddy	15.36	28.34
16.	Hyderabad	16.22	16.22
17.	Medak	2.35	16.33
18.	Nizamabad	8.46	46.72
19.	Adilabad	9.54	35.98
20.	Karimnagar	5.47	28.12
21.	Warangal	7.09	36.94
22.	Khammam	6.96	35.13
23.	Nalgonda	3.28	24.64
Andhra Pradesh		6.76	24.75

P: Provisional

Source : Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001, issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

48

49

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Religion wise Population,

Sl.No.	District	All Religions	Buddhists	Christians	Hindus
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	25,37,593	24	14,199	25,13,087
2.	Vizianagaram	22,49,254	26	15,495	22,14,541
3.	Visakhapatnam	38,32,336	924	62,227	36,88,280
4.	East Godavari	49,01,420	154	70,000	47,52,009
5.	West Godavari	38,03,517	169	1,38,363	35,80,207
6.	Krishna	41,87,841	172	1,82,614	37,29,204
7.	Guntur	44,65,144	181	1,31,713	38,34,204
8.	Prakasam	30,59,423	135	32,674	28,25,681
9.	Nellore	26,68,564	146	31,593	23,82,701
10.	Chittoor	37,45,875	59	28,337	33,68,878
11.	Kadapa	26,01,797	73	28,978	21,81,572
12.	Anantapur	36,40,478	226	20,770	32,25,156
13.	Kurnool	35,29,494	120	40,581	29,10,182
14.	Mahbubnagar	35,13,934	32	18,800	31,93,932
15.	Rangareddy	35,75,064	1,528	89,893	30,63,118
16.	Hyderabad	38,29,753	832	92,915	21,21,963
17.	Medak	26,70,097	611	34,651	23,34,169
18.	Nizamabad	23,45,685	1,880	16,204	19,83,275
19.	Adilabad	24,88,003	24,392	14,751	22,07,843
20.	Karimnagar	34,91,822	122	20,576	32,51,834
21.	Warangal	32,46,004	69	33,354	30,28,537
22.	Khammam	25,78,927	96	30,777	24,06,066
23.	Nalgonda	32,47,982	66	32,452	30,40,212
Andhra Pradesh		7,62,10,007	32,037	11,81,917	6,78,36,651

Source :1. Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001, issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

50

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE
Distribution of the Disabled Population

Sl.No.	District	In Seeing	In Speech
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	22,498	5,249
2.	Vizianagaram	23,057	4,791
3.	Visakhapatnam	32,639	6,965
4.	East Godavari	45,146	9,215
5.	West Godavari	18,143	7,502
6.	Krishna	25,443	8,175
7.	Guntur	30,065	8,665
8.	Prakasam	16,779	6,017
9.	Nellore	17,871	5,639
10.	Chittoor	19,298	7,167
11.	Kadapa	16,570	5,208
12.	Anantapur	21,479	6,801
13.	Kurnool	26,237	6,059
14.	Mahbubnagar	29,632	5,707
15.	Rangareddy	28,756	5,133
16.	Hyderabad	26,361	4,716
17.	Medak	21,695	4,466
18.	Nizamabad	18,224	3,561
19.	Adilabad	13,644	3,815
20.	Karimnagar	29,591	5,887
21.	Warangal	32,312	6,512
22.	Khammam	31,758	5,665
23.	Nalgonda	34,389	6,059
Andhra Pradesh		5,81,587	1,38,974

Source :1. Final Population Totals of Census of India 2001, issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

52

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4(B)
District wise - 2001

Jains	Muslims	Sikhs	Others	Religion not stated	
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
30	7,759	119	38	2,337	
752	15,472	209	30	2,729	
1,672	71,669	2,776	261	4,527	
3,698	70,456	500	279	4,324	
1,356	79,048	251	81	4,042	
4,520	2,65,617	678	197	4,839	
2,841	4,87,839	577	166	7,623	
26	1,95,637	290	78	4,902	
2,401	2,48,676	301	101	2,645	
943	3,42,965	560	170	3,963	
693	3,86,900	303	65	3,213	
1,110	3,89,201	378	89	3,548	
1,845	5,72,404	235	131	3,996	
26	2,96,975	254	84	3,831	
1,530	4,08,281	4,512	951	5,251	
16,592	15,76,583	10,951	1,278	8,639	
283	2,96,486	842	110	2,945	
409	3,38,824	1,876	38	3,179	
426	2,36,844	1,065	137	2,545	
81	2,13,811	1,962	312	3,124	
307	1,77,217	1,099	48	5,373	
216	1,37,639	448	82	3,603	
89	1,70,553	812	42	3,756	
41,846		69,86,856	30,998	4,768	94,934

51

3. AREA AND POPULATION

3.4(C)
by type of Disability-2001

In Hearing	In Movement	Mental	Total Disabled Population	
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
3,159	15,234	5,468	51,608	
3,060	14,133	4,365	49,406	
3,252	17,454	6,953	67,263	
3,793	25,466	9,060	92,680	
3,778	23,608	8,104	61,135	
4,059	24,058	9,421	71,156	
3,742	24,183	10,080	76,735	
2,687	17,283	6,165	48,931	
3,873	16,104	6,166	49,653	
3,965	19,577	7,527	57,534	
3,781	14,641	5,829	46,029	
5,120	22,465	8,030	63,895	
4,497	21,306	7,162	65,261	
3,400	21,144	6,132	66,015	
2,325	16,488	6,373	59,075	
1,737	12,242	7,534	52,590	
2,127	14,237	4,747	47,272	
1,642	12,126	43,086	39,939	
1,521	10,615	4,127	33,722	
2,889	15,255	7,028	60,650	
2,893	19,017	6,387	67,121	
2,708	16,999	6,565	63,695	
3,365	22,213	7,590	73,616	
73,373		4,15,848	1,55,199	13,64,981

53

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.5
Distribution of Population by Age Groups, 2001

Age Group (Years)	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
All ages	.. 5,54,01,067	2,08,08,940	7,62,10,007
0-4	.. 50,12,932	16,71,429	66,84,361
5-14	.. 1,31,41,553	45,72,211	1,77,13,764
15-19	.. 52,63,858	23,16,106	75,79,964
20-24	.. 47,96,962	21,39,935	69,36,897
25-29	.. 47,79,944	19,82,327	67,62,271
30-34	.. 40,20,132	16,05,373	56,25,505
35-39	.. 40,35,189	16,17,522	56,52,711
40-49	.. 58,97,425	22,61,468	81,58,893
50-59	.. 38,68,354	13,05,759	51,74,113
60-69	.. 28,83,813	8,25,463	37,09,276
70-79	.. 12,35,889	3,38,603	15,74,492
80+	.. 3,86,032	1,18,278	5,04,310
A.N.S.	.. 78,984	54,466	1,33,450

A.N.S. : Age Not stated.

Source : Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi.

54

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.7
Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe –
Rural and Urban Population, 2001

(In lakhs)				
Item	Male	Female	Total	Percentage to total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
SCHEDULED CASTES				
Rural	.. 51.64	50.55	1,02.19	18.45
Urban	.. 10.64	10.56	21.20	10.19
Total	.. 62.28	61.11	123.39	16.19
SCHEDULED TRIBES				
Rural	23.54	22.93	46.47	8.39
Urban	.. 1.94	1.83	3.77	1.81
Total	25.48	24.76	50.24	6.59

Source : Final Population totals of Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

56

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.6
Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population
District-wise, 2001

(In lakhs)			
Sl. No.	District	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	2.30	1.51
2.	Vizianagaram	2.38	2.15
3.	Visakhapatnam	2.91	5.58
4.	East Godavari	8.82	1.91
5.	West Godavari	7.29	0.97
6.	Krishna	7.47	1.08
7.	Guntur	8.18	2.08
8.	Prakasam	6.52	1.18
9.	Nellore	5.87	2.42
10.	Chittoor	7.02	1.28
11.	Kadapa	4.09	0.61
12.	Anantapur	5.15	1.27
13.	Kurnool	6.28	0.70
14.	Mahbubnagar	6.01	2.79
15.	Rangareddy	5.20	1.46
16.	Hyderabad	3.07	0.35
17.	Medak	4.70	1.34
18.	Nizamabad	3.48	1.66
19.	Adilabad	4.61	4.16
20.	Karimnagar	6.50	0.90
21.	Warangal	5.51	4.58
22.	Khammam	4.27	6.83
23.	Nalgonda	5.76	3.43
	Andhra Pradesh	.. 123.39	50.24

Source : Final Population totals of Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

55

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.8
Working Population - By Occupational Divisions, 2001

(In lakhs)				
Sl. No.	Occupational Division	Total working Population	Working Population among	
			Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
A. Main Workers:				
1.	Cultivators	.. 73.98	5.72	8.80
		(25.47)	(11.59)	(41.01)
2.	Agricultural Labourers	.. 98.23	31.70	8.98
		(33.83)	(64.21)	(41.86)
3.	Household Industry	.. 13.53	0.91	0.62
		(4.66)	(1.84)	(2.87)
4.	Other Workers	104.67	11.04	3.06
		(36.04)	(22.36)	(14.26)
Total Main Workers		290.41	49.37	21.46
		(100.0)	(100.00)	(100.00)
B. Marginal Workers				
		58.53	12.96	5.60

1) Figures in parenthesis represent percentage to total main workers

2) Percentages calculated on full figures(actuals)

Sources : Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

57

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE - 3.9
Literate Population, District-wise, 2001

Sl. No.	District	Number of Literates			Literacy Rate		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	7,31,778	4,85,881	12,17,659	67.19	43.68	55.31
2.	Vizianagaram	6,05,038	3,92,444	9,97,482	62.37	39.91	51.17
3.	Visakhapatnam	11,71,082	8,31,234	20,02,316	69.68	50.12	59.96
4.	East Godavari	15,04,676	13,03,052	28,07,728	70.00	60.94	65.48
5.	West Godavari	13,08,598	11,50,224	24,58,822	78.05	68.99	73.53
6.	Krishna	13,86,261	11,53,713	25,39,974	74.39	63.19	68.85
7.	Guntur	14,07,402	10,48,563	24,55,965	71.24	53.74	62.54
8.	Prakasam	9,38,482	5,93,644	15,32,126	69.35	45.08	57.38
9.	Nellore	8,66,975	6,55,891	15,22,866	73.67	56.38	65.08
10.	Chittoor	12,73,940	9,03,050	21,76,990	77.62	55.78	66.77
11.	Kadapa	8,67,054	5,53,698	14,20,752	75.83	49.54	62.83
12.	Anantapur	11,04,042	6,70,046	17,74,088	68.38	43.34	56.13
13.	Kurnool	10,03,659	5,88,513	15,92,172	65.96	40.03	53.22

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.10
Scheduled Caste Literate Population, District-wise, 2001 Census

Sl. No.	District	No. of Literates			Literacy rate
		Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	63,048	42,522	1,05,570	52.88
2.	Vizianagaram	61,864	39,773	1,01,637	49.31
3.	Visakhapatnam	90,900	66,907	1,57,807	61.99
4.	East Godavari	2,52,296	2,14,001	4,66,297	61.14
5.	West Godavari	2,32,342	2,00,939	4,33,281	68.75
6.	Krishna	2,29,608	1,85,271	4,14,879	63.87
7.	Guntur	2,41,493	1,71,925	4,13,418	58.26
8.	Prakasam	1,84,807	1,10,935	2,95,742	52.90
9.	Nellore	1,75,091	1,27,702	3,02,793	59.27
10.	Chittoor	2,16,076	1,47,881	3,63,957	59.99
11.	Kadapa	1,20,884	70,431	1,91,315	54.25
12.	Anantapur	1,26,558	69,973	1,96,531	44.48
13.	Kurnool	1,58,804	82,509	2,41,313	45.77

Contd..

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.9
Literate Population, District-wise, 2001

Sl. No.	District	Number of Literates			Literacy Rate		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
14.	Mahbubnagar	8,50,414	4,67,107	13,17,521	56.63	31.89	44.41
15.	Rangareddy	11,92,100	8,42,281	20,34,381	75.26	56.49	66.16
16.	Hyderabad	14,49,602	11,85,347	26,34,949	83.74	73.50	78.80
17.	Medak	7,38,208	4,32,926	11,71,134	64.33	38.66	51.65
18.	Nizamabad	6,42,996	4,01,792	10,44,788	64.91	39.48	52.02
19.	Adilabad	6,88,072	4,24,117	11,12,189	64.98	40.30	52.68
20.	Karimnagar	10,13,328	6,47,761	16,61,089	67.09	42.75	54.89
21.	Warangal	9,73,527	6,22,218	15,95,745	68.86	45.09	57.13
22.	Khammam	7,45,679	5,22,265	12,67,944	66.11	47.44	56.89
23.	Nalgonda	9,81,875	6,13,768	15,95,643	69.23	44.68	57.15
Andhra Pradesh		2,34,44,788	1,64,89,535	3,99,34,323	70.32	50.43	60.47

Note: Literates exclude children in the age group 0-6 years.

Source : Final Population Totals of Census of India, 2001 issued by Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.10
Scheduled Caste Literate Population, District-wise, 2001 Census

Sl. No.	District	No. of Literates			Literacy rate
		Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,14,676	50,202	1,64,878	32.58
15.	Rangareddy	1,41,062	89,303	2,30,365	51.89
16.	Hyderabad	1,04,552	82,371	1,86,923	69.40
17.	Medak	1,02,456	55,927	1,58,383	39.81
18.	Nizamabad	77,438	44,212	1,21,650	40.57
19.	Adilabad	1,18,121	69,155	1,87,276	47.60
20.	Karimnagar	1,61,756	98,889	2,60,645	46.47
21.	Warangal	1,48,810	90,274	2,39,084	50.80
22.	Khammam	1,18,195	78,340	1,96,535	53.43
23.	Nalgonda	1,58,216	90,378	2,48,594	50.68
Andhra Pradesh		33,99,053	22,79,820	56,78,873	53.52

Note: Percentages have been calculated on the total Scheduled Caste Population, (exclusive of population in the age group 0-6.)

Source : Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.11
Scheduled Tribe Literate Population, District-wise, 2001.

Sl. No.	District	No. of Literates			Literacy rate
		Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	34,096	19,742	53,838	41.92
2.	Vizianagaram	39,492	23,832	63,324	35.28
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,07,248	52,772	1,60,020	34.34
4.	East Godavari	40,633	31,771	72,404	44.60
5.	West Godavari	22,604	19,049	41,653	50.86
6.	Krishna	23,893	15,808	39,701	43.75
7.	Guntur	41,539	23,651	65,190	37.28
8.	Prakasam	23,785	13,943	37,728	38.15
9.	Nellore	43,587	32,833	76,420	37.42
10.	Chittoor	28,740	18,880	47,620	44.44
11.	Kadapa	13,635	7,501	21,136	41.20
12.	Anantapur	32,186	16,209	48,395	44.52
13.	Kurnool	16,562	7,909	24,471	42.73

Contd..

62

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.12
District wise House Holds – 2001

Sl. No.	District	Number of Households		
		Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	5,21,523	60,854	5,82,377
2.	Vizianagaram	4,22,971	91,941	5,14,912
3.	Visakhapatnam	5,36,287	3,50,716	8,87,003
4.	East Godavari	9,30,679	2,71,982	12,02,661
5.	West Godavari	7,70,429	1,76,847	9,47,276
6.	Krishna	7,08,724	3,03,167	10,11,891
7.	Guntur	7,83,685	2,93,618	10,77,303
8.	Prakasam	5,95,288	1,07,271	7,02,559
9.	Nellore	5,04,132	1,36,810	6,40,942
10.	Chittoor	6,70,452	1,78,155	8,48,607
11.	Kadapa	4,62,760	1,23,227	5,85,987
12.	Anantapur	5,89,465	1,89,587	7,79,052
13.	Kurnool	5,40,822	1,58,369	6,99,191

Contd...

64

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.11
Scheduled Tribe Literate Population, District-wise, 2001.

Sl. No.	District	No. of Literates			Literacy rate
		Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
14.	Mahbubnagar	42,745	14,411	57,156	25.76
15.	Rangareddy	27,813	12,537	40,350	34.53
16.	Hyderabad	9,598	6,400	15,998	55.38
17.	Medak	22,401	7,301	29,702	28.08
18.	Nizamabad	29,779	10,931	40,710	30.71
19.	Adilabad	89,169	45,199	1,34,368	39.68
20.	Karimnagar	17,408	8,173	25,581	34.23
21.	Warangal	89,160	41,300	1,30,460	34.43
22.	Khammam	1,38,021	78,042	2,16,063	37.85
23.	Nalgonda	71,853	27,136	98,989	35.22
Andhra Pradesh		10,05,947	5,35,330	15,41,277	37.04

Note: Percentages have been calculated on the total Scheduled Tribe population exclusive of the population in the age group, 0-6.
Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh

63

3. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 3.12
District wise House Holds - 2001

Sl. No.	District	Number of Households		
		Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14.	Mahbubnagar	6,20,801	67,411	6,88,212
15.	Ranga Reddy	3,26,274	4,16,316	7,42,590
16.	Hyderabad	-	6,95,906	6,95,906
17.	Medak	4,44,242	76,776	5,21,018
18.	Nizamabad	4,04,834	79,754	4,84,588
19.	Adilabad	3,89,854	1,34,795	5,24,649
20.	Karimnagar	6,67,824	1,45,973	8,13,797
21.	Warangal	5,96,929	1,32,181	7,29,110
22.	Khammam	4,86,856	1,14,803	6,01,659
23.	Nalgonda	6,32,336	90,679	7,23,015
Andhra Pradesh		1,26,07,167	43,97,138	1,70,04,305

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

65

4. CLIMATE

TABLE 4.1
Temperature at Selected Centers
(In Celcius)

Sl. No.	Station	2003		2004	
		Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Anantapur	40.1	17.4	39.5	15.8
2.	Arogyavaram	38.2	14.0	36.5	14.1
3.	Bapatla	38.7	18.4	36.3	17.1
4.	Bhadrachalam	43.7	16.8	39.8	15.9
5.	Gannavaram	42.1	18.0	38.2	17.9
6.	Hanumakonda	44.8	13.4	39.8	15.9
7.	Hyderabad	41.2	14.6	38.0	13.3
8.	Kadapa	42.2	17.6	40.3	17.1
9.	Kakinada	38.2	19.7	36.3	19.4
10.	Kalingapatnam	33.5	16.6	33.8	17.1
11.	Kavali	40.9	20.4	37.7	20.2
12.	Khammam	41.4	16.3	38.2	17.1
13.	Kurnool	42.8	17.0	40.2	17.0
14.	Machilipatnam	39.1	19.4	36.9	19.8
15.	Mahbubnagar	40.5	16.9	39.3	16.0

Contd..

4. CLIMATE

TABLE 4.2
Rainfall-Region-wise and Season-wise 2004-2005
(in mm)

Monsoon	Coastal Andhra	Rayala-seema	Telangan	Andhra Pradesh
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
South-West Monsoon (June-September)				
Normal	620	407	716	624
2003-2004	585	389	693	598
2004-2005	539	336	487	481
North-East Monsoon (Oct.-December)				
Normal	324	238	129	224
2003-2004	358	181	111	218
2004-2005	206	114	76	133
Winter Period (January-February)				
Normal	20	6	11	14
2003-2004	18	3	31	19
2004-2005	8	7	41	22
Hot Weather period (March-May)				
Normal	114	64	51	78
2003-2004	108	174	61	101
2004-2005	81	88	49	68
TOTAL:				
Normal	1,078	715	907	940
2003-2004	1,069	747	896	936
2004-2005	834	545	653	704

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

4. CLIMATE

TABLE 4.1
Temperature at Selected Centres
(In Celcius)

Sl. No.	Station	2003		2004	
		Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
16.	Medak	42.4	13.4	40.1	12.5
17.	Nandigama	43.0	17.0	39.9	16.7
18.	Nandyal	43.0	15.2	40.7	15.5
19.	Narsapur	37.1	19.9	36.0	19.7
20.	Nellore	41.5	20.9	38.9	20.7
21.	Nizamabad	44.0	14.7	42.0	13.8
22.	Ongole	41.3	19.4	38.1	19.3
23.	Ramagundam	43.5	14.9	40.4	13.8
24.	Rentachintala	44.6	17.8	41.0	13.7
25.	Tirumala	35.9	15.2	33.1	14.5
26.	Tirupathi(Air Port)	41.7	18.8	39.9	18.7
27.	Tuni	37.6	18.7	37.1	18.7
28.	Visakhapatnam(CWC)	33.7	20.1	33.4	19.4
29.	Visakhapatnam(NAS)	37.4	17.9	37.1	17.5

Source : Meteorological Centre, Indian Meteorological Department, Government of India, Hyderabad.

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.1
Land Utilisation
(In Lakh Hectares)

Sl. No.	Category	2003-2004	% to total	2004-2005	% to total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Forests	61.99	22.6	61.99	22.6
2.	Barren and Unculturable Land	20.84	7.6	20.84	7.6
3.	Land put to Non-agricultural uses	25.96	9.4	26.08	9.5
4.	Culturable Waste	7.00	2.6	6.94	2.5
5.	Land under Misc. tree crops and groves not included in the net area sown	2.77	1.0	2.78	1.0
6.	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	6.76	2.5	6.76	2.5
7.	Current fallows	30.36	11.1	28.19	10.3
8.	Other fallow lands	16.58	6.0	16.51	6.0
9.	Net Area Sown including fish culture	102.14	37.2	104.31	38.0
10.	Total Geographical Area (According to village papers)	274.40	100.0	274.40	100.0
11.	Gross Cropped Area	123.66	45.1	125.18	45.6
12.	Area Sown more than once	22.48	8.2	21.91	8.0

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

5. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE
Area and Out-turn of**

Sl. No.	Crop	Area (In Lakh Hectares)			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
I. Food Grains					
(a)	Cereals and Millets	..	41.89	46.22	44.63
	1. Rice	..	28.22	29.75	30.86
	2. Jowar	..	6.24	6.48	5.00
	3. Bajra	..	0.87	1.38	0.94
	4. Maize	..	5.26	7.21	6.57
	5. Ragi	..	0.71	0.78	0.69
	6. Small Millets	..	0.48	0.50	0.48
	7. Wheat	..	0.11	0.12	0.09
(b)	Pulses	..	21.00	21.85	18.03
	8. Bengalgram	..	3.90	4.22	3.41
	9. Greengram	..	4.73	6.81	4.54
	10. Redgram	..	4.32	5.21	4.80
	11. Blackgram	..	6.95	4.38	4.27
	12. Horsegram	..	0.81	0.79	0.67
	13. Other Pulses	..	0.29	0.44	0.34
	TOTAL FOODGRAINS	..	62.89	68.07	62.66
II Oil Seeds					
	14. Groundnut	..	14.70	14.93	18.41
	15. Sesamum	..	1.15	1.61	2.10
	16. Castor Seed	..	2.32	2.91	2.71

70

5. AGRICULTURE

**5.2
Principal Crops**

Production (In Lakh Tonnes)		
2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(6)	(7)	(8)
95.92	124.58	123.77
73.27	89.53	96.01
6.07	7.42	5.16
0.57	1.48	0.81
14.86	24.77	20.64
0.78	1.01	0.87
0.23	0.30	0.23
0.14	0.07	0.05
10.63	12.39	10.17
3.82	4.57	3.45
1.18	3.12	1.60
1.50	2.18	2.19
3.76	2.00	2.59
0.29	0.39	0.26
0.08	0.13	0.08
106.55	136.97	133.94
8.20	9.86	16.39
0.18	0.43	0.38
0.86	1.32	1.05

Contd...

71

5. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE
Area and Out-turn of**

Sl. No.	Crop	Area (In Lakh Hectares)			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
III. Other Crops					
	17. Cotton (a)	..	8.03	8.37	11.78
	18. Mesta (b)	..	0.81	0.59	0.53
	19. Sugarcane (Gur)	..	2.34	2.09	2.10
	20. Tobacco	..	1.17	1.33	1.28
	21. Chillies	..	2.23	2.50	2.37

(a) Bales of 170 Kgs. Lint (b) Bales of 180 Kgs. each.
Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

72

5. AGRICULTURE

**5.2
Principal Crops**

Production (in lakh Tonnes)		
2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(6)	(7)	(8)
10.86	18.90	21.90
6.13	4.70	4.58
13.91	15.04	15.73
1.68	1.96	1.66
4.09	7.97	7.48

73

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.3
Average Yield of Principal Crops
(In Kgs. per Hectare)

Sl. No.	Crop	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	Foodgrains			
(a)	Cereals	..		
1.	Rice	2,597	3,011	3,111
2.	Jowar	973	1,145	1,030
3.	Bajra	661	1,072	868
4.	Maize	2,827	3,437	3,142
5.	Ragi	1,079	1,290	1,267
6.	Other Small Millets	441	685	525
7.	Wheat	920	565	502
(b)	Pulses			
8.	Bengalgram	979	1,081	1,012
9.	Tuar (Redgram)	348	418	456
10.	Other Pulses	244	224	239
II.	Non-Food Crops			
11.	Groundnut	559	660	891
12.	Seasamum	157	265	180
13.	Rape and Mustard	219	254	249
14.	Lin Seed	304	263	111
15.	Castor	375	453	388
16.	Tobacco (Virginia)	1,197	1,351	1,208
17.	Sugarcane (Gur)	5,988	7,198	7,506
18.	Cotton (Lint)	229	384	316

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

74

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE
Index Numbers of

Sl. No.	Commodity	Weight	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Rice	32.13	111.76	89.01	124.24
2.	Wheat	0.05	150.72	101.19	108.74
3.	Jowar	3.09	71.88	59.04	59.96
4.	Bajra	0.42	110.32	60.30	107.75
5.	Maize	2.18	153.23	139.53	178.17
6.	Ragi	0.47	90.61	54.81	74.76
7.	Small Millets	0.18	63.01	41.33	54.22
	Total Cereals & Millets	38.53	116.03	92.50	128.82
8.	Bengalgram	0.42	138.32	90.13	200.60
9.	Redgram	0.92	132.50	54.60	163.56
10.	Greengram	2.04	105.57	61.40	99.60
11.	Blackgram	2.55	135.79	89.42	108.54
12.	Horsegram	0.18	123.28	111.52	90.20
13.	Cowgram	0.05	140.09	83.76	141.83
14.	Other Pulses	0.02	92.83	60.52	86.30
	Total Pulses	6.18	108.56	66.66	97.56
	Total Foodgrains	44.71	115.99	92.39	128.68
15.	Groundnut	20.32	80.33	45.41	84.66
16.	Seasamum(Gingely)	0.53	100.86	39.91	95.05
17.	Sunflower	0.35	100.77	84.38	91.20
18.	Safflower	0.06	175.53	65.74	85.07
19.	Nigerseed	0.11	88.63	81.72	85.07
20.	Linseed	0.02	34.99	36.72	45.25
21.	Castor	0.56	87.82	56.11	60.63
22.	Rape and Mustard	0.01	260.20	135.54	97.67
	Total Oil seeds	21.96	92.10	52.11	97.00

76

TABLE - 5.4

Index Numbers of Agriculture Production
(Base: Triennium ending 1993-94 =100)

1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
111.27	130.31	119.14	76.64	93.65	100.4
152.99	137.20	160.26	251.69	113.89	77.8
61.42	70.97	72.69	69.64	85.07	59.1
88.06	134.19	64.20	51.95	133.85	73.5
189.66	203.58	187.60	191.33	318.95	265.8
67.73	73.55	62.97	47.09	61.98	53.6
39.05	46.31	39.49	26.28	34.60	27.2
115.61	135.28	123.75	80.21	98.51	104.9
146.70	352.87	560.25	589.05	704.39	532.9
148.41	210.07	180.51	144.12	208.86	209.9
96.56	84.39	71.17	54.05	143.13	73.1
122.43	162.09	158.98	156.10	83.08	107.4
90.82	51.41	99.29	73.58	98.56	64.6
112.75	122.21	115.64	102.19	167.70	105.7
70.90	96.62	81.16	65.33	90.85	79.0
100.69	122.87	119.45	110.43	113.62	98.1
115.54	135.22	123.73	80.35	98.57	104.9
42.79	84.19	49.12	32.24	38.73	64.4
94.89	94.11	67.48	45.60	108.11	95.2
73.18	77.15	100.86	126.97	153.20	133.4
118.03	100.24	90.26	99.55	81.28	126.4
94.55	79.20	105.80	75.80	89.65	80.5
18.62	63.01	81.81	71.37	68.78	26.9
77.80	182.47	110.63	115.74	175.80	140.6
137.46	223.00	168.10	157.88	91.92	192.4
49.14	96.54	56.43	37.18	44.73	74.0

77

Contd..

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE
Index Numbers of

Sl. No.	Commodity	Weight	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
23.	Cotton(Kapas)	9.11	141.68	98.51	114.45
24.	Mesta	0.20	142.38	114.36	110.25
	Total Fibres	9.32	149.09	103.92	120.36
25.	Coffee	0.04	134.35	162.94	113.46
	Total Plantation Crops	0.04	143.77	174.37	121.40
26.	Chillies	7.24	173.75	104.58	162.47
27.	Turmeric	3.26	75.87	70.89	80.30
28.	Arecanuts	0.08	1107.69	101.97	49.90
29.	Coriander	0.28	93.21	107.11	97.56
30.	Ginger	0.05	146.76	156.52	181.83
31.	Garlic	0.01	76.89	222.40	252.40
	Total condiments and Spices	10.92	163.14	108.60	156.39
32.	Potatoes	0.02	159.53	195.01	196.00
33.	Sweet Potatoes	0.04	71.06	104.98	58.05
34.	Onions	0.63	88.88	79.08	115.20
35.	Toapioca	0.17	124.97	138.45	94.74
36.	Banana	1.94	93.19	127.04	120.64
37.	Cashewnut	0.53	181.17	87.38	170.28
	Total Fruits and Vegetables	3.32	117.75	150.69	150.76
38.	Sugarcane (for Harvest)	5.93	111.55	103.57	122.48
39.	Total Tobacco	3.81	97.91	107.17	130.88
40.	Total Other Crops	9.74	110.49	102.73	121.52
	Total Non-food grains	55.29	107.38	86.68	114.45
	All Crops	100.00	113.30	90.60	124.23

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

78

5. AGRICULTURE

5.4
Agricultural Production

(Base: Triennium ending 1993-94 = 100)

1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
119.92	123.76	142.29	81.05	143.38	162.9
126.78	139.74	136.61	124.82	95.65	93.3
126.30	130.48	149.62	85.98	150.08	170.2
165.22	171.32	146.00	149.27	233.00	176.1
176.78	183.31	156.23	159.73	249.33	188.4
153.40	162.70	182.87	126.42	246.47	231.5
81.18	97.59	64.79	73.63	83.28	108.5
49.11	142.79	88.56	84.22	43.59	23.9
44.71	75.65	85.93	51.92	60.54	35.3
117.68	106.72	102.59	54.27	91.96	178.6
318.38	95.99	286.58	29.20	37.40	0.0
149.73	163.54	165.54	126.16	221.30	220.1
221.40	255.01	255.62	325.81	419.51	480.2
74.34	136.05	137.89	71.48	48.78	41.8
125.94	129.25	134.78	99.40	125.14	145.4
80.13	119.59	105.36	57.21	87.98	105.7
105.10	110.65	102.78	138.73	69.57	132.4
179.51	148.53	185.11	93.89	187.40	160.5
136.42	143.31	136.20	165.40	99.41	168.8
137.35	131.28	134.18	114.19	111.84	116.8
102.86	46.59	89.62	89.15	103.96	88.4
135.89	129.44	132.67	113.01	110.83	115.6
107.14	119.53	109.03	87.60	93.11	107.2
112.92	130.32	119.13	82.62	96.87	105.6

79

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.5
Agricultural Machinery and Implements

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1999	2003 -04 (P)	% Increase (+) or decrease (-) in 2003-04 over 1999
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I.	Ploughs				
	Wooden ..	(Lakhs)	25.35	20.19	(-)20.36
	Iron ..	(Lakhs)	3.06	7.45	143.46
	Total (I) ..	(Lakhs)	28.41	27.64	(-)2.71
II.	Sugarcane Crushers				
	Operated by Power	('000)	22.58	15.00	(-)33.57
	Worked by Bullocks	('000)	18.42	35.00	90.01
	Total (II) ..	('000)	41.00	50.00	21.95
III.	Water Lifts				
	Worked by Rahats (persian wheels)	(Lakhs)	0.13	0.00	-
	Total (III) ..	(Lakhs)	0.13	0.00	-

Contd...

80

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.5
Agricultural Machinery and Implements

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1999	2003 -04(p)	% Increase (+) or decrease (-) in 2003-04 over 1999
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
IV.	Water Pumps for Irrigation Operated by Electric Motors	('000)	139.00	165.00	18.71
	Total (IV)	('000)	1,254.00	1,630.00	29.98
V.	Tractors Government and Private	(No.)	90,333	86,873	(-)3.83
	Total (V)	(No.)	90,333	86,873	(-)3.83
VI.	Oil Ghanies	('000)	4.30	15.00	248.84
	Total (VI)	('000)	4.30	15.00	248.84

P : Provisional

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Andhra Pradesh.

81

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.6
Distribution of Chemical Fertilisers

('000 Tonnes)

Sl.No.	Item	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Ammonium Sulphate	.. 148	124
2.	Urea	.. 1,755	1752
3.	Calcium Ammonium Nitrate	.. 25	29
4.	Ammonium Chloride (25% N)	.. 16	11
5.	Ammonium Phosphate (20:20)	.. 525	504
6.	Ammonium Phosphate (28:28)	.. 138	193
7.	Ammonium Phosphate (16:20)	.. 34	34
8.	Di-ammonium Phosphate	.. 406	478
9.	Single Super Phosphate	.. 213	201
10.	Muriate of Potash	.. 276	353
11.	Sulphate of Potash	.. 9	10
12.	17:17:17	.. 175	102
13.	14:28:14	.. 0	0
14.	14:35:14	.. 150	226
15.	15:15:15	.. 17	30
16.	19:19:19	.. 67	45
17.	12:32:16	.. 2	12
18.	10:26:26	.. 14	46
19.	23:23	.. 4	0.4
Total	..	3,974	4150.4

Source :Commissioner of Agriculture, Andhra Pradesh.

82

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.7
Assignment of Government land for
Agricultural and House site purposes during
the year 2003-04

(In Acres)

Sl. No.	District	S.C	S.T	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
17.	Medak	.. 327.46	284.39	498.80	1,110.65
18.	Nizamabad	.. 115.99	57.67	297.52	471.18
19.	Adilabad	.. -	-	-	-
20.	Karimnagar	.. 2.49	-	2.37	4.86
21.	Warangal	.. -	-	156.26	156.26
22.	Khammam	.. 76.64	1,733.66	67.64	1,877.94
23.	Nalgonda	.. 174.84	242.16	366.63	783.63
Andhra Pradesh		2,669.13	2,961.63	6,628.94	12,259.70

Source: Chief Commissioner of Land Administration, Andhra Pradesh.

84

5. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 5.7
Assignment of Government land for
Agricultural and House site purposes during
the year 2003-04

(In Acres)

Sl. No.	District	S.C	S.T	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	.. 1.50	15.61	49.98	67.09
2.	Vizianagaram	.. -	-	204.56	204.56
3.	Visakhapatnam	.. -	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	.. -	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	.. 127.41	106.68	42.35	276.44
6.	Krishna	.. -	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	.. -	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	.. 39.82	-	69.86	109.68
9.	Nellore	.. 673.43	139.54	998.12	1,811.09
10.	Chittoor	.. -	-	-	-
11.	Kadapa	.. 515.18	131.46	2,117.80	2,764.44
12.	Anantapur	.. 476.95	167.75	1,519.81	2,164.51
13.	Kurnool	.. -	-	4.96	4.96
14.	Mahbubnagar	.. 137.42	82.71	232.28	452.41
15.	Ranga Reddy	.. -	-	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	.. -	-	-	-

Contd...

83

6. IRRIGATION

TABLE 6.1
Net Area Irrigated by Sources

(Lakh Hectares)

Sl. No.	Source	2003-04	% to total	2004-05	% to total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Canals	11.4	31.3	13.46	34.7
2.	Tanks	4.9	13.6	4.77	12.3
3.	Tube wells	12.0	32.9	12.54	32.3
4.	Other wells	6.7	18.4	6.49	16.7
5.	Other Sources	1.4	3.8	1.55	4.0
Total		36.4	100.0	38.81	100.0

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

85

6. IRRIGATION

TABLE 6.2
Percentage of Area Irrigated to Area Sown- Crop-wise

Crops	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Rice	95.3	94.3	23.5
Wheat	74.7	83.1	0.1
Jowar	6.1	7.1	0.3
Bajra	17.2	14.6	0.2
Maize	33.6	32.2	1.7
Ragi	22.6	1.1	0.1
Small Millets	0.1	0.3	-
Cereals and Millets	70.3	67.7	25.8
Pulses	1.6	1.3	0.2
Cotton	20.1	19.4	1.7
Sugarcane	92.7	92.9	2.8
Tobacco	27.6	28.5	0.2
All Crops	39.3	38.7	39.8

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

86

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 7.2
Marine Fish & Prawns Production in Andhra Pradesh, 2004-05
(Quantity in Tonnes, Value Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.No.	Name of the Species	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Elasmobranches		
	a. Sharks	7,360	2,208
	b. Skates	4,182	753
	c. Rays	2,258	1,242
2.	Eels	2,540	1,143
3.	Cat Fishes	6,015	1,804
4.	Clupeoids		
	a. Wolf Herring	5,212	1,094
	b. Sardines	10,617	1,805
	c. Helsa Shads	3,985	478
	d. Anchovilla	3,913	744
	e. Other Clupeoids	4,015	763
5.	Bombay Duck	2,370	450
6.	Lizard Fishes	560	90
7.	Half Beaks and Full Beaks	688	83
8.	Flying Fishes	930	149
9.	Perches	7,440	1,860
10.	Goat Fishes	1,621	243
11.	Thread Fins	3,054	1,008
12.	Croackers	7,975	1,515
13.	Ribbon Fishes	10,407	2,290
14.	Carangids	5,229	1,098
15.	Silver Bellies	4,555	957
16.	Big Jawed Jumpet	773	170

Contd...

88

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES
TABLE 7.1
Livestock and Poultry

(In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	As per 1999 Census	As per 2003 Census	% of increase (+) or decrease(-) in 2003 over 1999.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Cattle	106.02	93.00	(-)12.3
	Buffaloes	96.58	106.30	(+)10.1
I.	Total Bovines	202.60	199.30	(-) 1.6
II.	Total Sheep	97.43	213.76	(+)119.4
III.	Total Goats	52.13	62.77	(+)20.4
IV.	HORSES and Ponies	0.07	0.09	(+)28.6
V.	Donkeys	0.37	0.33	(-)10.8
VI.	Pigs	7.48	5.70	(-)23.8
VII.	Others	0.03	-	-
	Total Livestock	360.11	481.95	(+)33.8
VIII.	Rabbits	0.02	0.12	(+)500.0
IX.	Total Poultry	633.96	1022.78	(+)61.3
X.	Dogs	16.52	13.63	(-)17.5

Source: (i) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh 1999 Census.

(ii) Director of Animal Husbandry, A.P – 2003 Census.

87

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES
TABLE 7.2

Marine Fish & Prawns Production in Andhra Pradesh, 2004-05
(Quantity in Tonnes, Value Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.No.	Name of the Species	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
17.	Pomfrets	8,578	5,147
18.	Mackarels		
	i. Kanagurtha	9,824	2,751
	ii. Other Mackerels	6,940	1,666
19.	Seer Fishes	6,496	3,897
20.	Tunnies	7,072	1,202
21.	Bill Fishes	699	112
22.	Baracudas	1,004	201
23.	Mulletts	6,050	1,936
24.	Unicornocods	498	100
25.	Flat Fishes	822	123
26.	(i)a. Penaeid prawn	17,491	62,968
	b. Non-Penaeid prawn	11,660	11,660
	(ii) Lobsters	107	70
	(iii) Stomatopods	11	4
	(iv) Cephalopods	394	209
27.	Miscellaneous(including Trawler Shrimp)	37,428	5,988
	Total:	2,10,773	1,19,981

Source: Commissioner of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh.

89

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 7.3
Inland Fish & Prawns Production in Andhra Pradesh, 2004-05
(Quantity in Tonnes, Value Rs.in lakhs)

Sl.No.	Name of Species	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Barbus ..	5,108	1,277
2.	Carps ..	51,678	20,671
3.	Cat fishes ..	11,663	4,350
4.	Murrel ..	1,319	1,293
5.	Mulletts ..	3,580	1,611
6.	Prawns ..	35,881	1,09,078
7.	Hilsa ..	100	49
8.	Miscellaneous ..	5,00,020	2,00,008
Total ..		6,09,349	3,38,337

Source : Commissioner of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh.

90

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 7.4
Veterinary Services in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	2003-04 (R)	2004-05 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9.	No. of Calves Born			
	a) Exotic	('000)	355	402
	b) Indigenous	(")	60	57
	c) Murrah	(")	745	810
	Total (a+b+c)	(")	1,160	1,269
10.	Number of Artificial Insemination Centres	(No)	4,792	4,795
11.	Area brought under improved fodder crops	('000) acres)	1,506	1,508

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Andhra Pradesh.

R : Revised

P : Provisional

92

7. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 7.4
Veterinary Services in Andhra Pradesh

Sl.No.	Particulars	Unit	2003-04(R)	2004-05(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Veterinary Poly Clinics	(No)	22	22
2.	Veterinary Hospitals	(")	281	281
3.	Veterinary Dispensaries	(")	1,793	1,794
4.	Rural Livestock Units	(")	2,880	2,879
5.	Number of cases treated			
	a) In-door	('000)	8	8
	b) Out-door	(")	62,919	59,076
	Total (a+b)	(")	62,927	59,084
6.	Number of Castrations done	(")	1,366	1,283
7.	Number of Vaccinations done	(")	75,303	85,030
8.	Number of Artificial Inseminations done			
	a) Exotic	(")	870	1,002
	b) Indigenous	(")	160	158
	c) Murrah	(")	2,074	2,198
	Total (a+b+c)	(")	3,104	3,358

Contd..

91

8. FORESTS

TABLE 8.1
Forest Area Under the Control of the Forest Department
(Area in Sq. Km.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Reserved Forest	50,479	50,479	50,479
2.	Protected Land	12,365	12,365	12,365
3.	Un-Classified Land	970	970	970
Total		63,814	63,814	63,814

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

93

8. FORESTS

TABLE 8.2
Amount Realised on Sale of Forest Produce
(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.No.	Species	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Timber	2,123.07	2,102.46	2,662.95
2	Fire-Wood & Charcoal	22.06	47.65	44.26
3	Bamboo	851.27	1,886.93	1,871.65
4	Beedi Leaves	1,982.74	2,279.44	1,474.81
5	Other Forest Produce	16.17	17.91	1,577.15
6	Miscellaneous	1,385.82	1,982.40	933.08
Total		6,381.13	8,316.79	8,563.90

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

94

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.2
Factories working Under the Factories Act, Industry wise and
Persons employed in Andhra Pradesh, 2003

NIC Code No.	Industry	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
01	Agriculture, Hunting and related Service activities	748	25,073
14	Other Mining and Quarrying	486	5,346
15	Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages	12,916	2,17,287
16	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products	302	21,775
17	Manufacture of Textile	404	52,181
18	Manufacture of Wearing apparel, Dressing and Dying of fur.	54	2,561
19	Tanning and dressing of Leather, manufacture of Luggage, Hand bags, Saddlery, Harness and Footwear	90	2,048
20	Manufacture of Wood and Wood products and cork except furniture, manufacturing of articles of straw and plating materials	3,277	17,217
21	Manufacture of Paper and Paper products	393	19,012
22	Publishing, Printing and reproduction of recorded media	236	12,864
23	Manufacture of Coke, Refined petroleum products and Nuclear Fuels	101	5,078
24	Manufacture of Chemical and Chemical products	1,084	54,882
25	Manufacture of Rubber and Plastic products	708	21,557
26	Manufacture of Other Non-metallic Mineral products	3,163	51,626
27	Manufacture of Basic-metal	606	38,722
28	Manufacture of fabricated Metal products, except Machinery equipment	1,206	31,643
29	Manufacture of Machinery and equipment N.E.C.	634	23,840
30	Manufacture of Office, Accounting and Computing Machinery	7	7,512

Contd...

96

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.1
Factories working Under the Factories Act and
Persons employed.

Year	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)
1998	30,581	8,41,174
1999	33,050	8,25,827
2000	28,914	7,07,774
2001	29,203	7,11,276
2002	30,747	7,23,776
2003	27,912	7,09,764

Source: Director of Factories, Andhra Pradesh.

95

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.2 (contd.)
Factories working Under the Factories Act, Industry wise and
Persons employed in Andhra Pradesh, 2003

NIC Code No.	Industry	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
31	Manufacture of Electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.	263	12,615
32	Manufacture of Radio, Television and Communication equipment and apparatus	115	5,741
33	Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	38	1,224
34	Manufacturing of Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	164	4,692
35	Manufacture of other Transport equipment	31	15,543
36	Manufacture of Furniture, Manufacturing N.E.C.	94	6,386
37	Recycling	24	634
40	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Hot water supply	118	13,206
41	Collection, purification and distribution of water	32	1,326
45	Construction	3	297
50	Sale, maintenance and repair of Motor vehicles and Motor cycles, retail sale of automotive fuel	434	26,434
51	Wholesale trade and Commission, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles	3	70
52	Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motor cycles, repair of personal and household goods	8	301
60	Land transport, transport via pipelines	17	1,621
63	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities, activities of travel agencies	121	4,759
72	Computer and related activities	3	102
73	Research and Development.	2	700
74	Other business activities	2	40
75	Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	4	2,843
90	Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	2	139
92	Recreational, Cultural and Sporting activities	9	575
93	Other Service activities	10	292
Total		27,912	7,09,764

Source: Director of Factories, Andhra Pradesh.

97

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.3
Working of Factories Registered Under Sections
2m(i) & 2m(ii) (As per ASI Report)

Sl. No	Item	Unit	2002-03	2003-04 (Provisional)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Factories	(No.)	14,635	14,946
2.	Fixed Capital	(Rs. lakhs)	32,06,184	34,06,634
3.	Working Capital	"	7,42,649	7,42,756
4.	Productive Capital	"	39,48,833	41,49,390
5.	Outstanding Loans	"	19,84,353	18,73,105
6.	All Workers	(No)	8,64,825	7,24,009
7.	All Employees	(No)	10,07,465	8,65,999
8.	Wages to Workers	(Rs.lakhs)	2,72,757	2,38,990
9.	Total Emoluments	"	4,22,863	4,03,876
10.	Fuel etc. consumed	"	4,32,844	6,15,774
11.	Material consumed	"	54,46,946	50,41,887
12.	Total Inputs	"	67,81,588	66,18,504
13.	Products	"	72,05,350	72,67,745
14.	Total Output	"	82,28,630	82,87,357
15.	Depreciation	"	2,85,409	3,23,563
16.	Net Value added	"	11,61,633	13,45,291
17.	Gross Value added	"	14,47,042	16,68,854

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.4 (Contd..)
Index Numbers of Industrial Production in Andhra Pradesh
(Base Year 1993-94=100)

Ind. Code	Item/Group Name/Sector	Weight	Cumulative Index April to March		
			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
33	Basic metal & Alloy Industries	102.5	156.5	164.7	170.6
34	Manufacture of Metal Products and parts except Machinery and equipment	11.1	62.9	92.8	84.5
35-36	Manufacture of Machinery and equipment Other than transport equipment	89.6	181.8	205.4	207.9
37	Manufacture of Transport equipment and Parts	14.8	218.8	283.5	358.6
38	Other Manufacturing Industries	3.1	138.6	78.5	73.4
1	Mining & Quarrying*	48.5	278.0	293.5	312.9
2-3	Manufacturing	842.1	145.9	154.8	163.2
4	Electricity	109.4	171.6	179.0	193.7
	General Index	1000.0	155.1	164.2	173.8

*: The indices of Mining and Quarrying Sector have been revised taking in to account of new items

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

9. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 9.4
Index Numbers of Industrial Production in Andhra Pradesh
(Base Year 1993-94=100)

Ind. Code	Item /Group Name/Sector	Weight	Cumulative Index April to March		
			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
20-21	Manufacture of Food Products	193.6	108.3	99.8	112.2
22	Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and allied products	62.7	120.9	121.6	118.1
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles	54.5	136.4	136.9	150.4
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Man made Fibre Textiles	13.8	198.1	226.7	204.8
25	Manufacture of Jute and Other Vegetable Fibre Textiles	3.6	89.4	66.0	90.3
26	Manufacture of Textile Products	2.8	305.3	339.1	391.7
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products (Furniture and Fixtures)	0.6	78.7	234.1	139.0
28	Manufacture of paper and paper products and Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	30.5	177.2	178.2	189.8
29	Manufacture of Leather and product of Leather and Fur	1.4	92.1	49.0	38.1
30	Manufacture of Basic Chemicals and Chemical products	113.6	190.3	212.9	220.4
31	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products,	62.4	162.3	187.9	188.8
32	Manufacture of Non - metallic Mineral Products	81.5	109.7	114.2	129.6

Contd..

10. MINING

TABLE 10.1
Production of selected Principal Minerals in Andhra Pradesh
(Quantity in '000 Tonnes. Value in Rs. '000)

Sl. No.	Mineral	2002-03		2003-04	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Apatite	4	8,040	4	8,293
2.	Asbestos	0.8	14,667	0.8	17,819
3.	Ballclay	67	7,640	120	14,,318
4.	Barytes	671	3,22,936	718	3,67,699
5.	Clay (Others)	128	9,146	126	8,263
6.	Dolomite	618	1,40,498	676	88,816
7.	Felspar	134	18,242	222	39,538
8.	Fireclay	23	2,110	30	2,781
9.	Gold (Kgs)	-	-	-	-
10.	Kaolin/China clay(Total)	72	7,384	85	8,838
11.	Laterite	216	11,644	184	9,132
12.	Lead Concentrate..	3	51,312	-	-
13.	Lime Kanker	2	462	3	1,257
14.	Limestone	23,280	21,96,251	25,035	22,15,375

Contd..

10. MINING

TABLE 10.1(Contd..)
Production of selected Principal Minerals in Andhra Pradesh

(Quantity in '000 Tonnes.
Value in Rs. '000)

Sl. No.	Mineral	2002-03		2003-04	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
15.	Manganese Ore	73	34,479	57	33,726
16.	Mica (Crude)	0.8	25,650	0.9	29,166
17.	Quartz	91	11,799	89	11,494
18.	Sand (Others)	1,962	53,803	1,731	56,155
19.	Shale	144	7,424	233	10,370
20.	Silica Sand	281	10,418	486	26,968
21.	Silver (Kgs)	-	-	-	-
22.	Steatite	42	6,482	51	12,171

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

102

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.2
Number of Consumers, Category-wise
(Including RESCOS)

(As on 31st. March)

Sl.No.	Particulars	2003-04 (R)	2004-05(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Domestic Supply	1,23,39,447	1,28,56,759
2.	Non-Domestic Supply	11,72,333	12,25,694
3.	Industrial	1,68,460	1,72,930
4.	Cottage Industries	21,900	22,808
5.	Agricultural	23,09,605	23,74,365
6.	Public Lighting/Local Bodies	1,01,330	1,04,321
7.	General Purpose	80,820	83,514
8.	Temporary	945	1,035
	Total L.T. Services	1,61,94,840	1,68,41,426
	Total H.T. Services		
	(including RESCOS)	5,347	5,842
	Total L.T. & H.T. Services	1,62,00,187	1,68,47,268

R: Revised

P: Provisional

RECOs: Rural Electric Cooperative Society

Source: A.P. Transco Ltd., Hyderabad.

104

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.1
Installed Capacity, Generation and
Consumption of Electricity

Sl.No.	Particulars	2003-04(R)	2004-05(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Installed Capacity (Megawatts)	10,695.58	11,105.71
2.	Power Generated (Million Units)	25,410.86	28,562.15
3.	Power Consumed in Stations auxiliaries (Million Units)	2,072.25	2,149.88
4.	Power sent out from APGENCO Power Stations (Million Units)	23,338.61	26,412.27
5.	Power received from other stations (Million Units)	24,102.10	24,710.54
6.	Power available for sale (Million Units)	47,440.71	51,122.81
7.	Power purchased from all power Stations (Million Units)	-	51,142.00
8.	Power sold within the State (Million Units)	36,459.08	37,618.00
9.	Power sent out to other States (Million Units)	-	2,571.00
10.	Energy Losses (Million Units)	10,981.63	10,953.00

R= Revised P=Provisional

Source: A.P. Transco Ltd., Hyderabad.

103

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.3
Electricity Consumption Category-wise
(In Million Units)

Sl.No.	Particulars	2003-04 (R)	2004-05 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Domestic Supply	7,200	7,789
2.	Non-Domestic Supply	1,661	1,832
3.	Industrial	1,962	2,120
4.	Cottage Industries	36	41
5.	Agricultural	12,636	13,394
6.	Public Lighting	1,010	1,151
7.	General Purpose	94	104
8.	Temporary	8	9
	Total L.T	24,607	26,440
	Total H.T.(Including RESCOS)	9,478	11,178
	Total L.T. and H.T.	34,085	37,618

R= Revised P=Provisional

Source: A.P. Transco Ltd., Hyderabad.

105

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.4
Per Capita Consumption of Electricity (Utility only)
(In KWH)

Sl.No.	District	2002-03	2003-04(R)	2004-05(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	174	195	209
2.	Vizianagaram	180	258	349
3.	Visakhapatnam	401	353	410
4.	East Godavari	255	265	289
5.	West Godavari	398	425	454
6.	Krishna	348	371	351
7.	Guntur	304	338	340
8.	Prakasam	292	335	334
9.	Nellore	534	583	538
10.	Chittoor	526	554	512
11.	Kadapa	490	527	521
12.	Anantapur	445	515	460
13.	Kurnool	309	346	307

Contd...

106

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.5
Number of Electric Pumpsets Energised
(As on 31st March)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04 (R)	2004-05(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	20,241	21,177
2.	Vizianagaram	25,384	25,809
3.	Visakhapatnam	23,747	24,366
4.	East Godavari	32,455	33,371
5.	West Godavari	58,016	60,630
6.	Krishna	47,872	51,189
7.	Guntur	40,998	47,924
8.	Prakasam	69,662	74,871
9.	Nellore	1,02,163	1,03,787
10.	Chittoor	2,10,779	2,12,382
11.	Kadapa	85,609	88,391
12.	Anantapur	1,37,242	1,42,528
13.	Kurnool	73,159	79,144

Contd...

108

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.4 (Contd..)
Per Capita Consumption of Electricity (Utility only)
(In KWH)

Sl.No.	District	2002-03	2003-04 (R)	2004-05(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14.	Mahbubnagar	537	557	479
15.	Ranga Reddy	970	1126	817
16.	Hyderabad	772	800	696
17.	Medak	993	1071	929
18.	Nizamabad	717	676	561
19.	Adilabad	391	452	374
20.	Karimnagar	527	525	427
21.	Warangal	469	484	419
22.	Khammam	356	389	343
23.	Nalgonda	731	795	877
Andhra Pradesh		520	560	575
(Including captive generation)				

R: Revised P: Provisional
Source: A.P. Transco. Ltd., Hyderabad.

107

11. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 11.5 (Contd..)
Number of Electric Pumpsets Energised
(As on 31st March)

Sl.No.	District	2003-04 (R)	2004-05(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
14.	Mahbubnagar	1,56,304	1,59,608
15.	Ranga Reddy	94,691	96,006
16.	Hyderabad	1,003	1,003
17.	Medak	1,61,605	1,61,949
18.	Nizamabad	1,61,844	1,65,320
19.	Adilabad	67,147	68,727
20.	Karimnagar	2,46,125	2,49,274
21.	Warangal	2,19,457	2,23,019
22.	Khammam	66,511	68,723
23.	Nalgonda	2,07,591	2,15,167
Andhra Pradesh *		23,09,605	23,74,365

R: Revised P: Provisional
* : Includes pump sets under the control of Rural Electrical
Co-operative Societies
Source: A.P. Transco. Ltd., Hyderabad.

109

12.LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
Distribution of State Public Sector Employees According

Sl.No.	Sector	No. of Employees as on 31.3.1994		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	State Govt.	3,94,801	1,05,430	5,00,231
2.	Judiciary	10,745	1,563	12,308
3.	Aided Educational Institutions	21,059	13,293	34,352
4.	Zilla Praja Parishads	57,803	10,424	68,227
5.	Mandal Praja Parishads	92,129	28,035	1,20,164
6.	Gram Panchayats	17,537	3,101	20,638
7.	Municipal Corporations	12,101	7,172	19,273
8.	Municipalities	25,298	12,066	37,364
9.	Urban Development Authorities	958	147	1,105
10.	Agri.Market Committees	4,089	343	4,432
11.	Zilla Grandhalaya Samsthas	2,261	303	2,564
12.	State Public Sector undertakings	2,83,626	12,064	2,95,690
13.	Universities	16,758	3,203	19,961
14.	Co-operative Institutions	38,691	1,562	40,253
15.	Temples	15,206	2,817	18,023
Total:		9,93,062	2,01,523	11,94,585

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, A.P.

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.1
to Sex & Sectors As on 31-3-1994 & 31-12-2001

No. of Employees as on 31.12.2001		
Male	Female	Total
(6)	(7)	(8)
4,16,927	1,42,645	5,59,572
77	28	105
25,966	15,567	41,533
41,370	13,184	54,554
98,411	43,540	1,41,951
16,493	3,005	19,498
9,477	5,517	14,994
20,828	10,708	31,536
1,191	214	1,405
4,312	48	4,360
2,222	500	2,722
2,84,591	14,161	2,98,752
31,205	6,740	37,945
17,852	1,391	19,243
-	-	-
9,70,922	2,57,248	12,28,170

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
Distribution of Employees in State Public Sector

Sl.No.	District	Employees as on 31.3.1994		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	26,206	5,081	31,287
2.	Vizianagaram	27,973	5,376	33,349
3.	Visakhapatnam	45,884	11,288	57,172
4.	East Godavari	53,971	11,905	65,876
5.	West Godavari	38,499	9,100	47,599
6.	Krishna	54,608	13,468	68,076
7.	Guntur	47,782	11,175	58,957
8.	Prakasam	35,871	7,237	43,108
9.	Nellore	32,632	7,813	40,445
10.	Chittoor	56,903	12,094	68,997
11.	Kadapa	31,900	6,374	38,274
12.	Anantapur	38,856	10,044	48,900
13.	Kurnool	40,983	10,149	51,132

112

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.2
According to Sex, District-wise as on 31.3.1994 & 31-12-2001

Employees as on 31.12.2001			
	Male	Female	Total
	(6)	(7)	(8)
	26,546	8,681	35,227
	24,613	6,413	31,026
	38,535	11,870	50,405
	46,934	15,851	62,785
	32,468	10,588	43,056
	48,232	17,082	65,314
	42,509	13,592	56,101
	31,402	9,653	41,055
	34,195	10,627	44,822
	45,541	14,405	59,946
	34,760	9,491	44,251
	35,583	10,413	45,996
	40,582	11,696	52,278

Contd..

113

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
Distribution of Employees in State Public Sector

Sl.No.	District	Employees as on 31.3.1994		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14.	Mahbubnagar	35,040	5,968	41,008
15.	Rangareddy	24,178	5,122	29,300
16.	Hyderabad	77,775	24,581	1,02,356
17.	Medak	24,980	4,136	29,116
18.	Nizamabad	31,458	5,456	36,914
19.	Adilabad	69,506	6,647	76,153
20.	Karimnagar	67,730	5,703	73,433
21.	Warangal	42,518	8,130	50,648
22.	Khammam	53,488	8,966	62,454
23.	Nalgonda	34,321	5,710	40,031
Out Side A.P.		--	--	--
Andhra Pradesh		9,93,062	2,01,523	11,94,585

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.2(Contd.)
According to Sex, District wise as on 31.3.1994 & 31.12.2001

Employees as on 31.12.2001			
	Male	Female	Total
	(6)	(7)	(8)
	35,078	10,894	45,972
	24,659	7,120	31,779
	1,02,177	26,252	1,28,429
	26,066	6,699	32,765
	29,556	6,803	36,359
	72,854	8,674	81,528
	68,061	9,550	77,611
	42,250	9,917	52,167
	52,559	11,125	63,684
	34,751	9,536	44,287
	1,011	316	1,327
	9,70,922	2,57,248	12,28,170

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

114

115

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
Distribution of State Public Sector Employees by sectors

Sl. No.	Sectors	Scheduled Castes
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	State Government:	
i.	1994	1,05,201 (21.0)
ii.	2001	1,21,172 (21.7)
2.	Judiciary	
i.	1994	1,286 (10.4)
ii.	2001	17 (16.2)
3.	Aided Educational Institutions	
i.	1994	2,734 (8.0)
ii.	2001	5,123 (12.4)
4.	Local Bodies*	
i.	1994	54,898 (20.7)
ii.	2001	55,847 (21.3)
5.	Local Bodies and Others (**)	
i.	1994	1,193 (14.7)
ii.	2001	1,509 (17.8)

116

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.3
and Social Groups: As on 31.3.1994 & 31.12.2001

Scheduled Tribes	Backward Classes	Other Castes	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
23,171 (4.6)	1,70,004 (34.0)	2,01,855 (40.4)	5,00,231 (100.0)
34,129 (6.1)	2,17,893 (38.9)	1,86,378 (33.3)	5,59,572 (100.0)
250 (2.0)	3,885 (31.6)	6,887 (56.0)	12,308 (100.0)
-	40 (38.1)	48 (45.7)	105 (100.0)
237 (0.7)	10,785 (31.4)	20,596 (59.9)	34,352 (100.0)
508 (1.2)	13,551 (32.6)	22,351 (53.8)	41,533 (100.0)
6,689 (2.5)	88,433 (33.3)	1,15,646 (43.5)	2,65,666 (100.0)
10,629 (4.0)	96,914 (36.9)	99,143 (37.8)	2,62,533 (100.0)
172 (2.1)	2,834 (35.0)	3,902 (48.2)	8,101 (100.0)
286 (3.4)	3,327 (39.2)	3,365 (39.6)	8,487 (100.0)

Contd...

117

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
Distribution of State Public Sector Employees by Sectors

Sl.No.	Sector	Scheduled Castes
(1)	(2)	(3)
6.	State Public Sector	
i.	1994	51,006 (17.2)
ii.	2001	55,148 (18.4)
7.	Universities	
i.	1994	2,631 (13.2)
ii.	2001	6,423 (16.9)
8.	Co-operative Institutions	
i.	1994	3,752 (9.3)
ii.	2001	2,904 (15.1)
9.	Temples	
i.	1994	1,716 (9.5)
ii.	2001	-
TOTAL:		
i.	1994	2,24,417 (18.8)
ii.	2001	2,48,143 (20.2)

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

118

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.3(Contd.)
and Social Groups As on 31.3.1994 & 31.12.2001

Scheduled Tribes	Backward Classes	Other Castes	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10,863 (3.7)	1,16,831 (39.5)	1,16,990 (39.6)	2,95,690 (100.0)
13,110 (4.4)	1,35,863 (45.5)	94,631 (31.7)	2,98,752 (100.0)
431 (2.2)	5,339 (26.7)	11,560 (57.9)	19,961 (100.0)
1,332 (3.5)	13,910 (36.7)	16,280 (42.9)	37,945 (100.0)
377 (0.9)	14,421 (35.8)	21,703 (54.0)	40,253 (100.0)
266 (1.4)	7,758 (40.3)	8,315 (43.2)	19,243 (100.0)
781 (4.3)	6,078 (33.7)	9,448 (52.5)	18,023 (100.0)
-	-	-	-
42,971 (3.6)	4,18,610 (35.0)	5,08,587 (42.6)	11,94,585 (100.0)
60,260 (4.9)	4,89,256 (39.8)	4,30,511 (35.1)	12,28,170 (100.0)

(*) Includes Z.P.P., M.P.P., G.P., M.C. and M.P.

(**) Includes U.D.A., A.M.C. and Z.G.S.

119

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
Employment in Public & Private Sector

NIC Code	Industry	2003	
		Public	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
0.	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	27.6	
1.	Mining and Quarrying	87.7	
2&3.	Manufacturing	62.5	
4.	Electricity, Gas and Water	97.6	
5.	Construction	11.1	
6.	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	371.9	
7.	Transport, Storage and Communications	401.8	
8.	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services	392.5	
9.	Community, Social and Personal Services	14.0	
Total		1,466.7	

Note: All Establishments in Public Sector and Non-agricultural Establishments in Private Sector employing 10 or more persons in the State are covered.

Source: Commissioner of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

120

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.4
Establishments, Industry-wise

(in '000)

2003		2004		
Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2.7	30.3	27.6	2.5	30.1
266.7	354.4	84.7	261.8	346.5
141.0	203.5	74.0	136.5	210.5
2.2	99.8	94.9	2.4	97.3
35.3	46.4	15.2	34.3	49.5
24.2	396.1	359.4	25.0	384.4
25.2	427.0	415.2	27.4	442.6
96.2	488.7	380.3	99.6	479.9
31.8	45.8	15.2	31.2	46.4
625.3	2,092.0	1,466.5	620.7	2,087.2

121

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.5
Employment in Public and Private Sector Establishments Sector-wise
(As on 31st December)

(in '000)

Type	2003	2004	2005*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Public Sector			
(a) Central Government	227.2	221.0	212.1
(b) State Government	457.8	426.0	450.5
(c) Quasi-Government	529.0	555.1	490.5
(d) Local Bodies	264.4	258.0	242.5
II. Private Sector	613.5	627.0	647.0
Total	2,091.9	2,087.1	2,042.6

* : As on 31st March,2005.

Note: All Establishments in Public Sector and Non-Agricultural Establishments in Private Sector employing 10 or more persons in the State are covered.

Source: Commissioner of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

122

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.6
Registrations and Placements by Employment Exchanges
(As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	2003	2004	2005*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Number of Employment Exchanges in the State	(No)	42	42	42
2.	Total Number of Candidates on Live Register at the beginning of the year (cumulative)	('000)	2,871	2,576	2,424
3.	Number of Registrations done during the year	"	238	308	112
4.	Number of applicants employed through the employment exchanges	"	4	3	0.5
5.	Number of applicants who ceased to be on Live Register due to reasons other than placements	"	529	457	173
6.	Number of applicants on the Live Register at the end of the year	"	2,576	2,424	2,368

* As on 31st March,2005.

Source: Commissioner of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

123

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
Registrations and Placements through

Sl. No.	District	No. of Employment Exchanges.	Total No. of applicants on Live Register at the beginning of the year (Cumulative)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	1	98,138
2.	Vizianagaram	2	81,397
3.	Visakhapatnam	4	2,05,709
4.	East Godavari	2	93,084
5.	West Godavari	2	78,522
6.	Krishna	2	1,16,038
7.	Guntur	1	91,849
8.	Prakasam	2	87,070
9.	Nellore	1	75,145
10.	Chittoor	2	1,24,336
11.	Kadapa	1	1,06,851
12.	Anantapur	1	1,32,362
13.	Kurnool	1	1,24,792

124

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.6 (A)
Employment Exchanges, District -Wise

(As on 31st December, 2004)

No. of Registrations during the year	No. of applicants employed through Emp-loyment Exchanges	No. of applicants who ceased to be on live Register due to reasons other than Placements	No. of applicants on the live Register at the end of the year	No. of vacancies notified during the year
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
9,148	23	17,456	89,807	201
7,777	91	14,675	74,408	452
18,203	85	30,583	1,93,244	392
12,567	22	19,869	85,760	284
12,381	96	12,697	78,110	771
13,047	98	24,427	1,04,560	503
12,562	40	15,220	89,151	878
7,758	0	21,287	73,541	307
10,726	68	5,426	80,377	173
18,554	130	11,825	1,30,935	341
11,581	76	19,506	98,850	408
17,693	150	20,091	1,29,814	541
16,414	21	20,717	1,20,468	341

(Contd...)

125

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE
Registrations and Placements through

Sl. No.	District	No. of Employment Exchanges.	Total No. of applicants on Live Register at the beginning of the year (Cumulative)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
14.	Mahbubnagar ..	2	1,31,340
15.	Rangareddy ..	2	1,11,996
16.	Hyderabad ..	6	1,79,561
17.	Medak ..	1	86,798
18.	Nizamabad ..	1	67,433
19.	Adilabad ..	2	1,10,096
20.	Karimnagar ..	2	1,41,090
21.	Warangal ..	1	1,51,674
22.	Khammam ..	2	79,052
23.	Nalgonda ..	1	1,01,968
ANDHRA PRADESH		42	25,76,301

Source : Director of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

126

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

12.6 (A)(Contd.)
Employment Exchanges , District -Wise

(As on 31st December, 2004)

No. of Registrations during the year	No. of applicants employed through Emp-loyment Exchanges	No. of applicants who ceased to be on live Register due to reasons other than Placements	No. of applicants on the live Register at the end of the year	No. of vacancies notified during the year
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
14,568	1,225	28,388	1,16,295	1,643
11,656	122	19,835	1,03,695	703
30,772	378	60,641	1,49,314	3,069
7,826	32	12,702	81,890	762
4,426	41	11,515	60,303	324
12,348	21	14,024	1,08,399	57
25,468	75	23,436	1,43,047	548
10,293	21	21,061	1,40,885	507
12,041	54	12,824	78,213	179
11,347	52	18,959	93,306	207
3,08,156	2,921	4,57,164	24,24,372	13,591

127

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.7
Employment in Shops and Commercial Establishments
(Covered by Shops and Establishments Act, 1988)
(As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Category	Unit	2003	2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Shops	('000)	351	353
2.	Commercial Establishments	('000)	29	31
3.	Cinema Theaters, Hotels and Restaurants	('000)	15	17
4.	All Establishments :			
a)	Number	('000)	395	401
b)	No. of Workers	('000)	521	538

Source:- Commissioner of Labour, Andhra Pradesh.

128

13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 13.1
Number of Registered Motor Vehicles

Sl. No.	Item	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Stage Carriages	21,880	22,381
2.	Goods Vehicles	1,92,306	6,47,790*
3.	Tractors/Trailers (Commercial)	67,075	80,753
4.	Contract Carriages	15,036	15,036
5.	Taxi Cabs	62,633	63,038
6.	Auto Rickshaws	1,93,213	3,25,891
7.	Four Wheelers (Cars & Jeeps)	4,56,449	4,50,919
8.	Two Wheelers	42,94,613	38,39,846
9.	Others	1,28,283	3,45,616
Total Vehicles		54,31,488	57,91,270

* Including Heavy Goods Vehicles.

Source: 1. Commissioner of Transport, Andhra Pradesh.
2. Managing Director, A.P.S.R.T.C., Hyderabad.

130

12. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 12.8
Industrial Disputes and Man-days lost in
Major Industries (As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Strikes	(No)	10	14	5	4	10
2.	Lock-outs	(No)	19	16	4	3	5
3.	Total disputes	(No)	29	30	9	7	15
4.	Number of workers involved	('000)	12	9	18	15	17
5.	Number of Man-days lost	('000)	3,018	1,621	1,156	613	898

Source : Commissioner of Labour, Andhra Pradesh

129

13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 13.2
Roads Maintained by Public Works (R&B) and
Panchayat Raj Depts.

(in Kilometres)			
Sl. No.	Particulars	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	National Highways		
	(a) Cement Concrete	2	2
	(b) Blacktop or Asphalt	4,061	4,061
	(c) Metal	-	-
	(d) Others (Un-Metalled)	41	41
	Total	4,104	4,104
2.	State Roads (P.W.D)		
	(a) Cement Concrete	-	369
	(b) Blacktop or Asphalt	46,896	49,115
	(c) Metal	11,001	9,286
	(d) Others (Un-Metalled)	3,208	2,718
	Total	61,105	61,488
3.	District Roads		
	(a) Cement Concrete	853	1,201
	(b) Blacktop or Asphalt	14,762	16,728
	(c) Metal	31,789	32,018
	(d) Others (Un-Metalled)	67,367	67,955
	Total	1,14,771	1,17,902
Grand Total (1+2+3)		1,79,980	1,83,494

Source : 1. Chief Engineer National Highway, Andhra Pradesh.
2. Engineer - in - Chief, R&B. Andhra Pradesh.
3. Chief Engineer, Panchayatraj Department, Andhra Pradesh.

131

13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 13.3
Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation
(Operational Statistics)

Sl. No.	Item	2003- 04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Number of Routes	8,172	8,132
2.	Route Kilometres	9,01,000	9,02,000
3.	Total Effective Kilometres (in Crores)	226.65	232.50
4.	Average Number of Vehicles		
	a) Held		
	i) Corporation	17,536	17,615
	ii) Hired	1,476	1,593
	b) On Road		
	i) Corporation	17,407	17,512
	ii) Hired	1,476	1,593
5.	Percentage of Fleet Utilisation	99.28	99.42
6.	Effective Vehicle Utilisation	326	332
7.	Number of Accidents	2,339	2,365

Source : Managing Director, Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation, Hyderabad.

132

13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 13.5
Posts and Telegraphs

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	Post Offices			
	1. Head Offices	No	104	100
	2. Sub-Offices	"	2,412	2,411
	3. Branch Offices	"	13,681	13,679
	Total	"	16,197	16,190
II.	Telephone Exchanges	"	3,200	3,341
III.	Telephone Connections	"	32,15,027	32,63,908
IV.	Telegraph Offices	"	116	106
V.	Public Telephones	"	1,77,149	2,29,713

Source: 1. Chief Post Master General, Andhra Pradesh Circle, Hyderabad.
2. Chief General Manager, Telecommunications, Andhra Pradesh circle, Hyderabad.

134

13. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 13.4
Number of Railway Stations and Kilometrage in
Andhra Pradesh

(Length in Kms.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Railway	No. of Stations	Route Kilometrage			
			Broad Gauge	Metre Gauge	Narrow Gauge	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2002-2003:						
1.	South Central Railway	523	3630.71	633.90	-	4,264.61
2.	Southern Railway	31	301.52	-	-	301.52
3.	South Eastern Railway					
	a) Waltair * Division	59	448.57	-	36.69	485.26
	b) Khurda Division	7	55.51	-	-	55.51
	Total	620	4,436.31	633.90	36.69	5,106.90
2003-2004:						
1.	South Central Railway	541	3754.55	507.52	-	4262.07
2.	Southern Railway	17	120.85	-	-	120.85
3.	South Eastern Railway	73	554.14	-	36.69	590.83
	Total	631	4,429.54	507.52	36.69	4,973.75

* Pertains to 1999-2000

Source :- 1. Chief Engineer, South Central Railway, Secunderabad
2. General Manager, Southern Railway, Chennai.
3. Chief Track Engineer, East Coast Railway, Bhubaneswar.

133

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.1
Recognised Educational Institutions

Sl.No.	Type of Institution	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I.	<u>University Education</u> :		
	(a) Colleges for General Education (Degree Colleges)	1,295	1,299
	(b) Oriental Colleges	41	41
	Total	1,336	1,340
II.	<u>Institutions below Degree level:</u>		
	(a) Junior Colleges	3,185	3,289
	(b) Polytechnic Colleges	103	140
	Total	3,288	3,429
III.	<u>Secondary Education</u> :		
	(a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas and Public Schools)	82	79
	(b) High Schools	13,160	14,342
	Total	13,242	14,421

Contd...

135

14. EDUCATION

**TABLE 14.1(Contd.)
Recognised Educational Institutions**

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
IV.	<u>Elementary Education :</u>		
	(a) Primary Schools	63,897	61,680
	(b) Upper Primary Schools	15,215	16,667
	Total	79,112	78,347
V.	<u>Professional and Special Education :</u>		
	(a) Teacher Training Institutions	25	25
	(b) Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped	110	116
	(c) Oriental Schools	159	180
	Total	294	321

Source : 1. Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh
2. Directorate of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh.
3. Directorate of Technical Education, Andhra Pradesh.
4. Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh.

136

14. EDUCATION

**TABLE 14.2 (Contd.)
Enrolment in Educational Institutions**

Sl.No.	Type of Institution	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
IV	<u>Elementary Education :</u>		
	(a) Primary Schools	59,67,010	55,24,363
	(b) Upper Primary Schools	31,49,964	31,72,877
	Total	91,16,974	86,97,240
V	<u>Professional and Special Education :</u>		
	(a) Teacher Training Institutions	2,780	2,780
	(b) Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped	9,903	11,623
	(c) Oriental Schools	40,153	40,496
	Total	52,836	54,899

Data pertains to Govt and Aided Colleges only.
Source : 1. Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh
2. Directorate of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh.
3. Directorate of Technical Education, Andhra Pradesh
4. Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh .

138

14. EDUCATION

**TABLE 14.2
Enrolment in Educational Institutions**

Sl.No.	Type of Institution	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I	<u>University Education :</u>		
	(a) Colleges for General Education (Degree Colleges)	6,84,141	3,95,421 #
	(b) Oriental Colleges	7,486	7,984
	Total	6,91,627	4,03,405
II	<u>Institutions below Degree level :</u>		
	(a) Junior Colleges	12,88,384	13,84,724
	(b) Polytechnic Institutions	16,409	19,074
	Total	13,04,793	14,03,798
III	<u>Secondary Education :</u>		
	(a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas & Public Schools)	82,033	80,586
	(b) High Schools	43,30,479	46,33,242
	Total	44,12,512	47,13,828

Contd...

137

Table -14.3

**Teachers Employed in
Educational institutions**

139

14. EDUCATION

TABLE
Teachers Employed in

Sl.No.	Type of Institution	2003-04	
		Men	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
I.	University Education :		
	(a) Colleges for General Education (Degree Colleges)	20,629	
	(b) Oriental Colleges	271	
	Total	20,900	
II.	<u>Institutions below Degree level :</u>		
	(a) Junior Colleges	28,002	
	(b) Polytechnic Institutions	3,680	
	Total	31,682	
III.	<u>Secondary Education :</u>		
	(a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas and Public Schools)	1,298	
	(b) High Schools	82,805	
	Total	84,103	

Contd....

140

14. EDUCATION

14.3
Educational Institutions

2003-04		2004-05		
Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8,074	28,703	7,848#	3,563#	11,411#
90	361	263	92	355
8,164	29,064	8,111	3,655	11,766
8,523	36,525	30,810	9,675	40,485
1,300	4,980	2,049**	239**	2,288**
9,823	41,505	32,859	9,914	42,773
2,007	3,305	1,414	2,061	3,475
58,021	1,40,826	84,102	56,297	1,40,399
60,028	1,44,131	85,516	58,358	1,43,874

Contd....

141

14. EDUCATION

TABLE
Teachers Employed in

Sl.No.	Type of Institution	2003-04	
		Men	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
IV.	<u>Elementary Education :</u>		
	(a) Primary Schools	96,649	
	(b) Upper Primary Schools	58,075	
	Total:	1,54,724	
V.	<u>Professional and Special Education :</u>		
	(a) Teacher Training Institutions	309	
	(b) Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped	423	
	(c) Oriental Schools	785	
	Total:	1,517	

* Men Women break up figures are not available.

** : Data pertains to Govt. Polytechnics only.

#: Data pertains to Govt. and Aided colleges only.

Source : 1. Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh

2. Directorate of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh.

3. Directorate of Technical Education, Andhra Pradesh

4. Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh .

142

14. EDUCATION

14.3(Contd.)
Educational Institutions

2003-04		2004-05		
Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
75,952	1,72,601	91,782	75,153	1,66,935
42,290	1,00,365	60,900	43,085	1,03,985
1,18,242	2,72,966	1,52,682	1,18,238	2,70,920
93	402	-	-	402*
510	933	485	593	1,078
441	1,226	832	568	1,400
1,044	2,561	1,317	1,161	2,880

143

14. EDUCATION

TABLE
Stage-wise Enrolment in

Sl. No.	Stage	2003-04	
		Boys	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	Pre -Primary	2,38,273	
2.	Classes (I-V)	40,44,148	
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	13,22,834	
4.	Classes (VIII - X)	14,22,171	
5.	Classes (XI &XII)	3,650	
Total:		70,31,076	

Source :Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

144

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.5
Public Examination Results

Sl. No.	Examination	2004		2005	
		Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number passed
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. S.S.C. (March) (Regular candidates only)					
(i)	Boys	4,09,084	3,30,324	4,37,404	3,19,521
(ii)	Girls	3,26,584	2,62,282	3,61,920	2,66,260
	Total	7,35,668	5,92,606	7,99,324	5,85,781
II. S.S.C. (June)					
(i)	Boys	1,33,463	51,000	1,70,159	46,091
(ii)	Girls	80,234	33,298	1,05,368	31,793
	Total	2,13,697	84,298	2,75,527	77,884
III. Teacher Training					
(i)	Men	1,191	1,179	1,351	1,302
(ii)	Women	941	936	1,137	1,093
	Total:	2,132	2,115	2,488	2,395

Source:- Directorate of Government Examinations, Andhra Pradesh.

146

14. EDUCATION

14.4
Educational Institutions

		2003-04		2004-05		
		Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
2,09,991	4,48,264	1,66,413	1,33,889	3,00,302		
39,31,511	79,75,659	38,94,649	37,97,762	76,92,411		
11,79,296	25,02,130	13,49,585	12,26,599	25,76,184		
11,75,029	25,97,200	15,25,743	13,09,430	28,35,173		
2,583	6,233	3,744	3,254	6,998		
64,98,410	1,35,29,486	69,40,134	64,70,934	1,34,11,068		

145

TABLE -14.6
ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE
STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS

147

14. EDUCATION

TABLE
Enrolment of Scheduled

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	2003-04	
		Boys	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
I.	<u>Secondary Education:</u>		
	a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas & Public Schools)		4,278
	b) High Schools		4,51,498
	Total		4,55,776
II.	<u>Elementary Education :</u>		
	a) Primary Schools		6,28,331
	b) Upper Primary Schools		2,87,809
	Total		9,16,140
III.	<u>Professional and Special Education :</u>		
	a) Teacher Training Institutions		341
	b) Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped		1,073
	c) Oriental Schools		1,912
	Total		3,326

Source :Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

148

14. EDUCATION

TABLE
Enrolment of Scheduled

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	2003-04	
		Boys	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
I.	<u>Secondary Education :</u>		
	a) Higher Secondary Schools (Kendriya Vidyalayas & Public Schools)		2,654
	b) High Schools		1,53,769
	Total		1,56,423
II.	<u>Elementary Education :</u>		
	a) Primary Schools		3,85,735
	b) Upper Primary Schools		1,14,663
	Total		5,00,398
III.	<u>Professional and Special Education :</u>		
	a) Teacher Training Institutions		126
	b) Special Schools for Physically and Orthopaedically Handicapped		229
	c) Oriental Schools		501
	Total		856

Source :Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

150

14. EDUCATION

14.6
Caste Students in Schools

	2003-04		2004-05		
	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	2,627	6,905	4,366	3,155	7,521
	3,60,492	8,11,990	4,79,271	4,00,532	8,79,803
	3,63,119	8,18,895	4,83,637	4,03,687	8,87,324
	6,09,449	12,37,780	5,77,433	5,66,368	11,43,801
	2,65,863	5,53,672	2,91,035	2,67,374	5,58,409
	8,75,312	17,91,452	8,68,468	8,33,742	17,02,210
	197	538	341	197	538
	804	1,877	1,116	619	1,735
	1,914	3,826	2,274	2,214	4,488
	2,915	6,241	3,731	3,030	6,761

149

14.7
Tribe Students in Schools

	2003-04		2004-05		
	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	1,741	4,395	1,491	801	2,292
	93,399	2,47,168	1,68,554	1,13,706	2,82,260
	95,140	2,51,563	1,70,045	1,14,507	2,84,552
	3,58,516	7,44,251	1,30,883	1,04,313	2,35,196
	88,972	2,03,635	3,31,431	3,13,599	6,45,030
	4,47,488	9,47,886	4,62,314	4,17,912	8,80,226
	61	187	126	61	187
	175	404	339	213	552
	445	946	741	553	1,294
	681	1,537	1,206	827	2,033

151

14. EDUCATION

TABLE
Stage-wise Enrolment of Scheduled

Sl. No.	Stage	2003-04
		Boys
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Pre-primary	34,315
2.	Classes (I-V)	8,06,308
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	2,57,518
4.	Classes (VIII - X)	2,73,326
5.	Classes (XI & XII)	449
Total		13,71,916

Source :Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

152

14. EDUCATION

TABLE
Stage-wise Enrolment of Scheduled

Sl. No.	Stage	2003-04
		Boys
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Pre-primary	21,812
2.	Classes (I-V)	4,50,552
3.	Classes (VI & VII)	98,026
4.	Classes (VIII - X)	86,275
5.	Classes (XI & XII)	156
Total		6,56,821

Source :Directorate of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

154

14. EDUCATION

14.8
Caste Students in Educational Institutions

2003-04		2004-05		
Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
31,783	66,098	18,490	15,185	33,675
7,77,643	15,83,951	7,73,567	7,52,054	15,25,621
2,18,339	4,75,857	2,62,067	2,29,000	4,91,067
2,10,460	4,83,786	2,97,290	2,40,720	5,38,010
206	655	691	470	1,161
12,38,431	26,10,347	13,52,105	12,37,429	25,89,534

153

14. EDUCATION

14.9
Tribe Students in Educational Institutions

2003-04		2004-05		
Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
20,188	42,000	7,667	5,861	13,528
4,08,980	8,59,532	4,20,435	3,86,870	8,07,305
63,711	1,61,737	1,06,853	76,845	1,83,698
49,692	1,35,967	97,210	62,755	1,59,965
57	213	194	88	282
5,42,628	11,99,449	6,32,359	5,32,419	11,64,778

155

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.10
Government Hostels for Scheduled Caste Students,
District-wise, 2004-05

Sl No.	District	Hostels for School Students	
		No.	Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	63	7,170
2.	Vizianagaram	62	5,859
3.	Visakhapatnam	86	8,099
4.	East Godavari	122	13,419
5.	West Godavari	154	14,295
6.	Krishna	164	16,289
7.	Guntur	95	9,864
8.	Prakasam	117	12,353
9.	Nellore	152	13,745
10.	Chittoor	128	12,304
11.	Kadapa	149	14,796
12.	Anantapur	126	14,230
13.	Kurnool	101	13,539

156

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.11
Government Hostels and Ashram Schools for Scheduled Tribe
Students, District-wise, 2004-05

Sl.No.	District/Project	Hostels		Ashram Schools	
		No.	Strength	No.	Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	10	2,107	37	11,248
2.	Vizianagaram	21	2,622	42	11,970
3.	Visakhapatnam	36	2,507	78	30,099
4.	East Godavari	21	4,054	51	12,325
5.	West Godavari	20	2,389	34	4,765
6.	Krishna	19	3,143	1	137
7.	Guntur	32	3,849	-	-
8.	Prakasam	22	2,675	2	253
9.	Nellore23	1,871	2	124	
10.	Chittoor	16	1,982	1	178
11.	Kadapa	9	1,162	-	-
12.	Anantapur	17	2,728	1	105
13.	Kurnool	10	1,461	3	355

158

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.10 (Contd.)
Government Hostels for Scheduled Caste Students,
District-wise, 2004-05

Sl. No.	District	Hostels for School Students	
		No.	Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
14.	Mahbubnagar	102	16,240
15.	Ranga Reddy	67	8,049
16.	Hyderabad	21	1,950
17.	Medak	90	10,143
18.	Nizamabad	67	6,091
19.	Adilabad	78	8,512
20.	Karimnagar	104	10,695
21.	Warangal	99	17,421
22.	Khammam	84	9,670
23.	Nalgonda	125	17,665
Andhra Pradesh		2,356	2,62,398

Source :Commissioner of Social Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

157

14. EDUCATION

TABLE 14.11(Contd.)
Government Hostels and Ashram Schools for Scheduled Tribe
Students, District-wise, 2004-05

Sl. No.	District/Project	Hostels		Ashram Schools	
		No.	Strength	No.	Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
14.	Mahbubnagar	20	4,604	4	587
15.	Ranga Reddy	12	2,362	4	821
16.	Hyderabad	7	808	-	-
17.	Medak	16	2,323	4	321
18.	Nizamabad	13	2,173	3	792
19.	Adilabad	46	2,160	75	25,997
20.	Karimnagar	14	1,605	11	942
21.	Warangal	40	9,462	35	10,198
22.	Khammam	46	10,193	71	26,361
23.	Nalgonda	36	13,766	11	2,663
24.	Srisailem Project	-	-	34	4,823
Andhra Pradesh		506	82,006	504	1,45,064

Source : Commissioner of Tribal Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

159

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH
**TABLE
Medical**

Sl. No.	Item	Medical Education Dept.	A.P.Vaidhya Vidhana Parishad
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I.	ALLOPATHIC :		
1.	Hospitals	10	193
2.	Hospitals for Special Treatment	25	10
3.	No.of.P.H.C.s (including upgraded PHCs)	-	-
4.	Dispensaries	-	25
5.	Beds	13,787	16,224
6.	Govt. Doctors	3,438	1,503
II.	AYURVEDIC		
1.	Hospitals	-	-
2.	Dispensaries	-	-
3.	Doctors	-	-
III.	UNANI :		
1.	Hospitals	-	-
2.	Dispensaries	-	-
3.	Doctors	-	-
IV.	HOMOEOPATHY :		
1.	Hospitals	-	-
2.	Dispensaries	-	-
3.	Doctors	-	-

Source:1.Directorate of Medical Education,Andhra Pradesh
2.Commissioner of Andhra Pradesh Vaidya Vidhana Parishad
3.Directorate of Health, Andhra Pradesh
4. Directorate of Insurance and Medical Services, A.P.

160

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH
**15.1
Facilities, 2004-05**

Directorate of Health	Insurance Medical services	Indian Medicine & Homeopathy	Total
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
118	11	-	332
-	-	-	35
1,570	-	-	1,570
150	132	-	307
5,468	1,149	-	36,628
3,017	434	-	8,392
-	-	7	7
-	1	557	558
-	1	596	597
-	-	5	5
-	-	196	196
-	-	182	182
-	-	6	6
-	1	286	287
-	1	399	400

5. Commissioner ,Indian Medicine and Homeopathy Department, Andhra Pradesh

161

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH
TABLE 15.2
Deaths in Government Hospitals according to Causes in Andhra Pradesh

Sl.No.	Disease	2002	2003	2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Accute Diarrhoeal Diseases (Including Gastroentertis and cholera)	64	305	116
2.	Diphtheria	-	11	2
3.	Accute Polio Mylities	-	-	-
4.	T.T Other than Neonatal	18	62	41
5.	Neonatal Tetanus	6	5	12
6.	Whooping cough	0	3	-
7.	Measels	19	5	2
8.	Accute Respiratory Infection(Including Influenza and excluding Pneumonia)	33	366	404
9.	Pneumonia	52	150	192

162

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH
TABLE 15.2
Deaths in Government Hospitals according to Causes in Andhra Pradesh

Sl.No.	Disease	2002	2003	2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10.	Enteric fever	10	48	39
11.	Viral Hepatities	15	139	72
12.	Japanies Encephalitis	3	23	3
13.	Menigococcal Maningitis	40	86	54
14.	Rabies (Including Dog Bites)	17	41	49
15.	Syphilis	-	-	3
16.	Gonococcal Infection	20	5	-
17.	Pulumonary Tuberculosis	643	1,104	1,232
18.	All Other Diseases	3076	11,886	11,863
Total		4,016	14,239	14,084

Source :Director of Health, Andhra Pradesh.

163

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE
Family Planning Clinics and

Sl. No.	District	Number of Clinics			
		2003-04		2004-05	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	65	5	65	5
2.	Vizianagaram	54	14	54	14
3.	Visakhapatnam	67	15	67	15
4.	East Godavari	76	28	76	28
5.	West Godavari	65	23	65	23
6.	Krishna	70	18	70	18
7.	Guntur	72	34	72	34
8.	Prakasam	77	15	77	15
9.	Nellore	65	17	65	17
10.	Chittoor	90	17	90	17
11.	Kadapa	68	11	68	11
12.	Anantapur	76	25	76	25
13.	Kurnool	73	26	73	26

164

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

15.3
Achievements, District-wise

Number of cases sterilised		Number of cases of IUDs inserted	
2003-04	2004-05 (P)	2003-04	2004-05 (P)
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
27,050	26,011	12,256	15,857
31,463	20,260	10,508	13,961
38,184	41,044	17,677	16,742
47,121	47,029	22,666	21,323
49,212	41,209	19,343	19,969
42,668	31,567	19,658	21,274
42,042	33,614	17,786	19,277
26,354	24,778	14,094	15,985
29,310	25,586	12,771	15,548
39,060	39,222	17,363	22,345
29,436	29,230	12,475	11,532
39,421	32,955	18,002	19,745
36,651	22,114	17,001	17,874

Contd..

165

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE
Family Planning Clinics and

Sl. No.	District	Number of Clinics			
		2003-04		2004-05	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
14.	Mahbubnagar	83	12	83	12
15.	Ranga Reddy	41	4	41	4
16.	Hyderabad	-	34	-	34
17.	Medak	66	11	66	11
18.	Nizamabad	45	17	45	17
19.	Adilabad	67	17	67	17
20.	Karimnagar	72	18	72	18
21.	Warangal	67	18	67	18
22.	Khammam	59	14	59	14
23.	Nalgonda	72	12	72	12
Andhra Pradesh		1,490	405	1,490	405

P: Provisional
Source: Commissioner of Family Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

166

15. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

15.3(Contd.)
Achievements, District-wise

Number of cases sterilised		Number of cases of IUDs inserted	
2003-04	2004-05 (P)	2003-04	2004-05 (P)
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
34,006	27,022	8,355	7,452
43,177	39,027	14,938	17,325
37,116	29,728	16,687	14,238
33,682	33,422	12,720	16,453
32,491	30,246	10,918	14,729
30,326	25,950	4,065	3,755
38,385	38,165	16,140	21,749
36,009	33,092	9,382	18,623
32,448	22,115	12,147	13,047
35,200	43,031	16,771	15,763
8,30,812	7,36,417	3,33,723	3,74,566

167

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 16.1
Overall Budget

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Item	Accounts (2003-04)	Revised Estimates (2004-05)	Budget Estimates (2005-06)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Revenue Account				
a)	Revenue	26,868.50	31,993.83	35,976.53
b)	Expenditure	29,830.14	33,455.47	37,377.91
c)	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	(-)2,961.64	(-)1,461.64	(-)1,401.38
II. Capital Account				
a)	Receipts	1,10,717.34	30,092.87	33,422.42
b)	Disbursements	1,07,754.34	28,513.25	31,983.87
c)	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	2,963.00	1,579.62	1,438.55
III. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)				
		1.36	117.98	37.17

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

168

Table - 16.2
Principal Heads of Revenue Receipts

16.2 Revenue Receipts		16. PUBLIC FINANCE	
		(Rs. in Crores)	
Sl. No.	Item	Revised Estimates (2004-05)	Budget Estimates (2005-06)
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)
I. Tax Receipts		23,647.59	26,668.94
i.	Share of Central Taxes (Union Excise Duties, Income tax etc.,)	6,336.50	6,688.15
ii.	Taxes on Income and Expenditure (Taxes on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employment)	223.60	300.00
iii.	Taxes on property (a+b+c)	1,453.49	1,653.79
a.	Land Revenue	126.48	127.48
b.	Stamps and Registration Fees	1,312.01	1,511.31
c.	Taxes on immovable Property (Other than Agricultural Land)	15.00	15.00
iv.	Taxes on Commodities (a+b+c+d+e)	15,634.00	18,027.00
a.	State Excise	2,477.11	2,851.18
b.	Sales Tax	11,242.44	13,156.16

Contd..

170

171

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE
Principal Heads of

Sl. No.	Item	Accounts (2003-04)
(1)	(2)	(3)
I. Tax Receipts		18,874.46
i.	Share of Central Taxes (Union Excise Duties, Income tax etc.,)	5,068.53
ii.	Taxes on Income and Expenditure (Taxes on Professions, Trades, Callings and Employment)	168.35
iii.	Taxes on property (a+b+c)	1,149.26
a.	Land Revenue	34.51
b.	Stamps and Registration Fees	1,111.75
c.	Taxes on immovable Property (Other than Agricultural Land)	2.99
iv.	Taxes on Commodities (a+b+c+d+e)	12,488.32
a.	State Excise	1,914.98
b.	Sales Tax	9,186.93

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE
Principal Heads of

Sl. No.	Item	Accounts (2003-04)
(1)	(2)	(3)
c.	Taxes on Vehicles	1,067.76
d.	Taxes and Duties on Electricity	138.52
e.	Others	180.13
II.	Non-Tax Receipts(i+ii+iii+iv)	3,604.65
i.	Interest Receipts and Dividends	1,867.21
ii.	General Services	274.44
iii.	Social Services	249.23
iv.	Economic Services	1,213.77
III.	Grant-in-aid and contributions	4,389.39
IV.	Total Revenue Receipts (I+II+III)	26,868.50

172

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE
Principal Heads of

Sl. No.	Item	Accounts (2003-04)
(1)	(2)	(3)
I.	Non-Development Expenditure	11,930.86
A.	General Services	11,930.86
i.	Organs of State	316.07
ii.	Interest payment and servicing of debts	470.81
iii.	Administrative Services	6,855.93
iv.	Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	1,862.72
v.	Fiscal Services (Collection of taxes)	2,425.33
II.	Development Expenditure (B+C)	17,619.41
B)	Social and Community Services	10,267.27
1.	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	4,665.77
i.	General Education	4,289.56
ii.	Technical Education	103.63
iii.	Others	272.58

174

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

16.2
Revenue Receipts

(Rs. in Crores)

Revised Estimates (2004-05)	Budget Estimates (2005-06)
(4)	(5)
1,395.80	1,612.17
294.00	158.70
224.65	248.79
4,279.70	4,403.48
1,839.00	2,086.64
492.64	267.13
200.87	210.35
1,747.19	1,839.36
4,066.54	4,904.11
31,993.83	35,976.53

Source:- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

173

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

16.3
Expenditure (Revenue Account)

(Rs. in Crores)

Revised Estimates (2004-05)	Budget Estimates (2005-06)
(4)	(5)
12,962.22	14,808.05
12,962.22	14,808.05
438.75	364.13
502.03	538.70
7,228.22	7,923.22
2,022.31	2,074.00
2,770.91	3,908.00
20,262.98	22,289.07
11,437.50	12,974.04
5,384.45	5,858.69
5,075.91	5,444.84
161.97	163.84
146.57	250.01

175

Contd...

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE
Principal Heads of**

Sl. No.	Item	Accounts (2003-04)
(1)	(2)	(3)
2.	Health and Family Welfare ..	1,476.08
	i. Medical and Public Health ..	1,200.38
	ii. Family Welfare ..	275.70
3.	Water supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development ..	1,098.82
	i. Water Supply and Sanitation ..	239.39
	ii. Housing ..	286.68
	iii. Urban Development ..	572.75
4.	Welfare of SC, ST & BCs. ..	1,383.52
5.	Labour and Labour Welfare ..	114.11
6.	Social Welfare and Nutrition ..	1,003.68
7.	Relief on account of natural calamities ..	376.80
8.	Information and Broadcasting & Others ..	148.49

176

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**16.3
Expenditure (Revenue Account)**

(Rs. in Crores)

Revised Estimates (2004-05)	Budget Estimates (2005-06)
(4)	(5)
1,675.72	1,775.69
1,278.15	1,348.61
397.57	427.08
1,364.65	2,002.56
198.13	793.91
425.81	363.13
740.71	845.52
1,424.91	1,570.50
110.47	84.41
1,153.92	1,376.77
263.78	242.21
59.60	63.21

Contd..

177

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE
Principal Heads of**

Sl. No.	Item	Accounts (2003-04)
(1)	(2)	(3)
C.	Economic Services	7,352.14
	i. Agriculture and allied activities	1,083.69
	ii. Rural Development	1,595.72
	iii. Irrigation and Flood Control	1,875.34
	iv. Energy	1,644.42
	v. Industries and Minerals	207.91
	vi. Transport	561.21
	vii. Science, Technology and Environment	1.21
	viii. Others	382.64
III.	Grants-in-aid	279.87
IV.	Total Expenditure (I+II+III)	29,830.14

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics., Andhra Pradesh

178

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**16.3
Expenditure (Revenue Account)**

(Rs. in Crores)

Revised Estimates (2004-05)	Budget Estimates (2005-06)
(4)	(5)
8,825.48	9,315.03
1,483.59	1,461.92
1,766.08	1,614.03
2,274.39	2,843.27
1,975.83	1,800.11
209.62	388.63
579.67	653.30
2.62	3.88
533.68	549.89
230.27	280.79
33,455.47	37,377.91

179

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE
Principal Heads of**

Sl. No	Item	Accounts (2003-04)
(1)	(2)	(3)
A.	Receipts I+II+III+IV	1,10,717.34
I.	Public Debt Incurred (a+b)	17,983.04
	a) Internal Debt of the State Government	14,865.26
	b) Loans and Advances from Central Government	3,117.78
II.	Loans and Advances repaid to State Government	1,255.65
III.	Unfunded Debt. (Small Savings and Provident fund)	3,473.63
IV.	Deposits and Advances (including Contingency Fund etc.)	88,005.02
B.	Disbursements (I+II)	1,07,754.34
I.	Capital Outlay (i+ii+iii)	4,250.87
	i) Capital expenditure on General Services	260.91
	ii) Capital expenditure on Social and Community Services	591.26

180

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**16.4
Capital Budget**

(Rs. in Crores)

Revised Estimates (2004-05)	Budget Estimates (2005-06)
(4)	(5)
30,092.87	33,422.42
12,464.81	15,137.86
9,370.63	11,474.84
3,094.18	3,663.02
1,480.66	1,757.40
4,909.07	5,399.68
11,238.33	11,127.48
28,513.25	31,983.87
5,880.23	7,508.87
387.77	405.20
892.59	487.06

Contd..

181

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE
Principal Heads of**

Sl. No.	Item	Accounts (2003-04)
(1)	(2)	(3)
a)	Education, Sports, Arts and Culture	2.07
b)	Health and Family Welfare	8.23
c)	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	349.94
d)	Welfare of SC, ST & BCs.	226.20
e)	Others	4.82
iii.	Capital Expenditure on Economic Services.	3,398.70
a)	Irrigation & Flood control	1,538.03
b)	Agriculture and Allied Activities	26.70
c)	Energy	839.64
d)	Industries and Minerals	125.40
e)	Transport	554.03
f)	Others	314.90

182

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**16.4
Capital Budget**

(Rs. in Crores)

Revised Estimates (2004-05)	Budget Estimates (2005-06)
(4)	(5)
0.00	20.50
11.17	11.27
553.89	10.85
321.81	401.26
5.72	43.18
4,599.87	6,616.61
3,608.35	5,659.82
10.70	23.17
28.40	0.00
91.53	41.53
595.39	536.32
265.50	355.77

Contd...

183

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE
Principal Heads of**

Sl. No.	Item	Accounts (2003-04)
(1)	(2)	(3)
II	Loans and Advances and Debt. Settlements(i+ii+iii+iv)	1,03,503.47
i)	Public Debt. discharges (a+b)	13,281.17
	a) Internal Debt.	9,580.86
	b) Loans and Advances from Central Government	3,700.31
ii)	Repayment of Loans and Advances including inter-state settlement	1,493.63
iii)	Unfunded debt. Discharges (Small Savings and Provident fund)	(-)511.44
iv)	Deposits, Advances (including Contingency Fund)	89,240.11

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

184

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**16.4
Capital Budget**

(Rs. in Crores)

Revised Estimates (2004-05)	Budget Estimates (2005-06)
(4)	(5)
22,633.02	24,475.00
9,080.88	9,217.52
5,014.81	5,158.98
4,066.07	4058.54
845.69	1,227.01
860.39	1,003.18
11,846.06	13,027.29

185

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 16.5
Income Tax-Number of Assesseees and Tax paid**

Item	Unit	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Number of effective assesseees	'000	1,413	1,423
Budget collections	(Rs. in crores)	3,828	4,831

Source:- Chief Commissioner of Income Tax, Hyderabad-1.

186

16. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 16.6
SMALL SAVINGS**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Name of the Security	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Post Office Savings Bank A/c.		
	a) Gross	1,380.16	1,743.49
	b) Net	92.73	106.93
2.	Post Office Recurring Deposits A/c		
	a) Gross	1,372.03	1,646.60
	b) Net	411.02	546.76
3.	Post Office Time Deposits (All Types)		
	a) Gross	530.18	836.49
	b) Net	335.41	433.04
4.	Post Office Monthly Income Scheme		
	a) Gross	2,387.01	3,169.18
	b) Net	2,065.44	2,582.97
5.	National Savings Scheme 1992		
	a) Gross	1.21	1.82
	b) Net	(-)4.14	(-)4.5
6.	National Savings Certificates VIII Issue		
	a) Gross	331.05	361.93
	b) Net	165.89	182.74

187

17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

TABLE
District-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks and

Sl. No.	District	No. of Banks	
		Rural	Semi Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
14.	Mahbubnagar	118	58
15.	Ranga Reddy	98	65
16.	Hyderabad	2	2
17.	Medak	120	47
18.	Nizamabad	102	31
19.	Adilabad	101	41
20.	Karimnagar	104	57
21.	Warangal	105	26
22.	Khammam	96	40
23.	Nalgonda	120	67
Andhra Pradesh		2,404	1,293

Source: Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai

192

17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

17.1
Average Population per Bank in Andhra Pradesh
(As on 31.3.05)

Urban	No. of Banks		Average Population per Bank Office (in '000)
	Metropolitan/ Port Towns	Total	
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
19	-	195	18.02
58	-	221	16.18
12	579	595	6.44
-	-	167	15.99
31	-	164	14.30
-	-	142	17.52
28	-	189	18.48
58	-	189	17.17
26	-	162	15.92
-	-	187	17.37
1,145	579	5,421	14.06

193

17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

TABLE 17.2
Loans sanctioned by Andhra Pradesh State
Financial Corporation, Industry-wise
(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Industry	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Food Manufacturing	4,820	6,922
2.	Textiles (Cotton and allied)	1,753	1,337
3.	Tobacco and Tobacco Products	138	42
4.	Printing and Publishing	1,106	285
5.	Chemical and Chemical Products	3,697	4,205
6.	Metallic, Non-metallic and Electrical goods	9,127	10,193
a)	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	2,190	2,799
b)	Metal Products	1,566	274
c)	Basic Metal Industries	2,663	3,001
d)	Manufacture of Machinery (Except Electrical Machinery)	2,276	3,178
e)	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery	432	941
7.	Paper and Paper Products	1,716	2,146
8.	Miscellaneous	14,589	21,340
Total		36,946	46,470

Source: Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation, Hyderabad.

194

17. BANKS AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

TABLE 17.3
Joint Stock Companies Limited by
Shares in Andhra Pradesh
(Paid up Capital Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01(R)	2001-02(R)	2002-03 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I.	Public					
a)	Number of companies	5,274	5,713	6,085	6,218	6,339
b)	Paid up Capital	8,364.30	10,017.10	12,678.90	16,471.71	17,109.30
II.	Private					
a)	Number of companies	25,295	27,560	29,514	31,081	32,985
b)	Paid up Capital	8,842.30	9,156.50	11,678.31	20,900.37	21,351.94
III.	Total					
a)	Number of companies	30,569	33,273	35,599	37,299	39,324
b)	Paid up Capital	17,206.60	19,173.60	24,357.21	37,372.08	38,461.24

R: Revised P: Provisional

Source : Department of Company affairs, Ministry of law, Justice and Company affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

195

18.CO-OPERATION

TABLE 18.1
A.P. State Co-operative Bank (Metros) (As on 31st March)
(Rs.in Lakhs)

Year	No.of Banks	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits	Borrow-ings	Working Capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2000-01	1117,949	8,268	1,62,055	3,47,848	5,76,469	
2001-02	118,599	53,566	1,53,412	3,35,231	5,61,708	
2002-03	118,910	62,375	1,35,963	3,35,937	5,28,477	
2003-04	119,014	64,271	1,67,794	3,21,937	5,73,016	
2004-05	119,190	1,12,400	1,86,764	3,12,352	6,30,706	

Contd..

Year	Advanced	Loans Recovered	Out-Standing	Over due	Bad and Doubtful Debts
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
2000-01	3,07,041	2,89,686	4,35,990	59,630	14,301
2001-02	3,06,668	2,80,903	4,61,753	84,297	18,839
2002-03	2,38,583	2,87,099	4,53,237	85,040	1,66,852
2003-04	3,28,670	3,33,547	4,47,982	74,998	1,37,485
2004-05	9,11,807	8,43,942	5,15,847	59,325	76,231

Source: Commissioner for Co-operation and Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Andhra Pradesh.

196

19. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 19.2
Receipts and Expenditure of Zilla Parishads, 2003-04

Sl. No.	District/ Zilla Parishad	Receipts (Rs. in Crores)	Expenditure (Rs. in Crores)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	50.63	57.10
2.	Vizianagaram	47.85	41.50
3.	Visakhapatnam	36.54	39.18
4.	East Godavari	81.24	44.65
5.	West Godavari	80.99	83.90
6.	Krishna	102.54	96.49
7.	Guntur	157.99	160.86
8.	Prakasam	51.82	56.23
9.	Nellore	59.34	56.92
10.	Chittoor	29.83	31.82
11.	Kadapa	102.82	106.12
12.	Anantapur	93.79	89.14
13.	Kurnool	12.76	12.48

Contd...

198

19. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 19.1
Gram Panchayats In Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Item	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Number of Gram Panchayats	21,864	21,905
2.	Total Receipts (Rs. in Lakhs)	80,992.13	85,081.57
3.	Total Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)	72,105.46	78,593.30
4.	Projected Rural Population (in Lakhs)	568.82	576.80

Source : Director State Audit, Andhra Pradesh.

197

19. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 19.2
Receipts and Expenditure of Zilla Parishads, 2003-04

Sl. No.	District/ Zilla Parishad	Receipts (Rs. in Crores)	Expenditure (Rs. in Crores)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
14.	Mahbubnagar	59.54	59.70
15.	Ranga Reddy	51.84	48.50
16.	Hyderabad	-	-
17.	Medak	8.40	8.67
18.	Nizamabad	79.56	72.94
19.	Adilabad	94.48	94.91
20.	Karimnagar	168.29	165.03
21.	Warangal	94.53	101.88
22.	Khammam	141.25	144.16
23.	Nalgonda	82.00	187.64
Total		1,688.03	1,759.82

Source : Director State Audit A.P.

199

19. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 19.3
Municipalities in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Municipalities	No.	111	120
2.	Population**	Lakh	110.01	96.50
3.	Members	No.	3,065	3,736
4.	Receipts (Ordinary and Capital including Govt. grants)	Rs. Crores	805.82	875.75
5.	Expenditure (Ordinary and Capital including Govt. grants)	Rs. Crores	811.59	981.01

** Population as per 2001 Census
Source : Director of Municipal Administration, Andhra Pradesh.

200

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.1
Strength of Civil Police
(As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2003	2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3.	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors		
	i) Police Inspectors including Reserve Inspectors	1,183	1,216
	ii) Sub-Inspectors including Reserve Sub-Inspectors	3,944	4,051
4.	Head Constables including Assistant Sub-Inspectors/ARSI	16,811	17,150
5.	Number of Constables including Armed Reserve	59,841	61,280
	Total	82,378	84,367

Source: Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

202

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.1
Strength of Civil Police
(As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	2003	2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Sanctioned Strength of Police Force:			
1.	Inspector General and Deputy Inspector General		
	i) Director General of Police/Addl.D.G.P	8	8
	ii) Special I.G.P.	24	20
	iii) Deputy I.G.P.	27	27
2.	Superintendents, Assistant and Deputy Superintendents		
	i) Superintendents	73	58
	ii) Additional Superintendents of Police	67	113
	iii) Commandants	19	13
	iv) Additional Commandants	13	13
	v) Assistant Commandants (Dy.S.P. Rank)	101	107
	vi) Assistant Superintendents of Police and Deputy Superintendents of Police	267	311

Contd...

201

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.2
Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of cases	
		2003	2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A.	Classes (I to VI) including Abatement and Criminal conspiracy:		
	Investigation Stage :		
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	42,299	45,298
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	1,56,951	1,58,756
3.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	1,017	234
4.	Number of cases declared false/ mistake of fact of law non-cognizable	17,354	16,590
5.	Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	1,11,453	1,13,479
6.	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	24,128	18,667
7.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	45,298	55,155

Contd...

203

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.2
Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of cases	
		2003	2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Trial Stage :			
8.	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	1,90,160	2,08,601
9.	Cases sent to court for trial during the year	1,11,453	1,13,479
10.	Compounded/ with drawn	21,983	28,410
11.	Cases withdrawn or otherwise disposed	44	10
12.	Cases acquitted	42,844	53,041
13.	Cases convicted	28,141	29,496
14.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	2,08,601	2,11,123
B.	Part-II Offence under special and local laws:		
Investigation Stage :			
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	7,873	8,285

Contd...

204

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.2
Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of cases	
		2003	2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
10.	Compounded/Withdrawn	9,420	1,369
11.	Cases withdrawn or otherwise disposed	3	-
12.	Cases acquitted	9,658	16,833
13.	Cases convicted	4,49,569	4,35,266
14.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	27,972	25,392

Source: Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

206

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.2
Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of cases	
		2003	2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	4,63,272	4,52,859
3.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	52	78
4.	Number of cases declared false/ Mistake of fact of law non-cognizable	765	663
5.	Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	4,61,724	4,50,888
6.	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final report submitted during the year	319	556
7.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	8,285	8,959
Trail Stage			
8.	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	34,898	27,972
9.	Cases sent to court for trial during the year	4,61,724	4,50,888

Contd..

205

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.3
Non - Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of cases	
		2003	2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A.	Classes (I to VI) including Abatement and criminal conspiracy		
1.	Number of cases pending at the beginning of the year	13,379	15,360
2.	Cases reported during the year	1,11,036	1,04,621
3.	Total for disposal	1,24,415	1,19,981
4.	Number of cases dismissed without trial	927	945
5.	Cases in which accused, died, escaped or became insane during trial in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn	348	599
6.	Cases discharged or acquitted	2,340	2,960
7.	Cases convicted	1,04,545	99,130
8.	Number of cases declared by the court never to have occurred or to be mistaken of facts of law	715	349

Contd...

207

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.3
Non - Cognizable Crimes (As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of cases	
		2003	2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
9.	No. in which the court held that the cognizable offence committed	180	189
10.	Cases reversed on appeal or revision	-	2
11.	Number of cases pending at the end of the year	15,360	15,807

Source: Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

208

21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

TABLE 21.1
Plan Expenditure
(Rs. in Crores)

Period		Total Plan Expenditure	Central Assistance	% of Central Assistance to total Expenditure
		(2)	(3)	(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(4)
Ist Plan	(1951-56)	96.78	N.A.	--
2nd Plan	(1956-61)	188.60	92.73	49
3rd Plan	(1961-66)	352.42	220.77	63
1966-67	Annual Plan	93.40	61.99	66
1967-68		66.30	57.50	87
1968-69		74.36	42.80	58
4th Plan	(1969 to 1974)	448.87	230.31	51
5th Plan	(1974 to 1978)	1,004.28	351.08	35
1978-79	Annual Plan	440.44	232.07	53
1979-80	Annual Plan	459.16	253.01	55
6th Plan	(1980-85)	3,237.07	1,045.44	32

Contd...

210

20. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 20.4
Property Stolen and Recovered (As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of cases	
		2003	2004
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Number of Cases in which property was stolen	33,315	32,463
2.	Number of cases in which property was recovered	14,975	15,744
3.	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	44.95	48.50
4.	Amount of property stolen (Rs. in lakhs)	6,606.84	7,760.46
5.	Amount of property recovered (Rs. in lakhs)	2,684.91	2826.46
6.	Percentage of property recovered to value of property stolen	40.64	36.42

Source: Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

209

21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

TABLE 21.1
Plan Expenditure
(Rs. in Crores)

Period		Total Plan Expenditure	Central Assistance	% of Central Assistance to total Expenditure
		(2)	(3)	(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(4)
7th Plan	(1985-90)	5,978.88	1,857.34	31
1990-91	Annual Plan	1,508.28	569.41	38
1991-92	Annual Plan	1,674.31	511.77	31
8th Plan	(1992-97)	13,606.61	3,549.03	26
9th Plan	(1997-2002)	27,719.88	4,509.71	16
10th Plan	(2002-2007)			
(a) 2002-03	Annual Plan	8,315.09	1,118.65	13
(b) 2003-04	Annual Plan	10,758.80	1,239.04	12
(c) 2004-05	Annual Plan	11,456.54	1,239.04	11

Source: Annual Plan, 2005-06, Planning Department, Andhra Pradesh.

211

21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

TABLE
Plan Expenditure by

Sl. No.	Heads of Development	2001-02		2002-03	
		Expenditure	% to total	Expenditure	% to total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Agriculture and allied Services	141.34	1.8	178.9	2.1
2.	Rural Development	395.68	5.0	530.3	6.4
3.	Irrigation and flood control	1,125.68	14.1	1,487.00	17.9
4.	Energy	2,639.41	33.1	2,167.96	26.1
5.	Industry and Minerals	199.04	2.5	297.02	3.6
6.	Transport	1,305.19	16.4	1,346.98	16.2
7.	Social and community Services	1,645.89	20.6	1,901.07	22.8
8.	General Economic Services				
	Special Area	412.83	5.2	308.00	3.7
9.	General Services	103.89	1.3	97.79	1.2
Total		7,968.95	100.0	8,315.08	100.0

212

21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

21.2
Heads of Development

(Rs. in Crores)

		2003-04		2004-05(P)	
		Expenditure	% to total	Expenditure	% to total
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
		491.66	4.6	708.82	6.2
		713.66	6.6	672.80	5.9
		1,744.37	16.2	3,444.09	30.0
		2,968.03	27.6	2,095.93	18.3
		318.40	2.9	209.63	1.8
		758.59	7.0	626.99	5.5
		3,223.06	30.0	3,430.13	29.9
		415.13	3.9	182.52	1.6
		125.90	1.2	85.63	0.8
Total		10,758.80	100.00	11,456.54	100.00

P: Provisional

Source: Annual Plan 2005-06 Published by Planning Department, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh.

213

2. PRICES

TABLE 22.1

Annual State Average Wholesale Prices of Foodgrains
(As on 31st March)

(Price per Quintal in Rs.)

Sl.No.	Commodity	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Paddy (Ist Sort)	824.43	641.13	656.24
2.	Paddy (IInd Sort)	655.43	527.83	565.11
3.	Rice (Ist Sort)	1,582.07	1,473.18	1,344.79
4.	Rice (IInd Sort)	1,019.95	925.66	925.34
5.	Wheat	1,047.64	1,206.67	1,196.49
6.	Maize	549.61	526.46	539.65
7.	Jowar (White)	673.62	626.89	714.49
8.	Bajra	598.46	594.41	594.55
9.	Ragi	571.46	599.17	624.42

Source: Directorate of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh

214

22. PRICES

TABLE 22.2

Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers in Andhra Pradesh

(Base : 1986-87=100)

Year	Food Index	General Index
(1)	(2)	(3)
2000-2001	323	319
2001-2002	324	323
2002-2003	342	338
2003-2004	351	348
2004-2005	360	355
Linking factors to 1960-61=100	5.07	4.84

Source: Labour Bureau, Simla, Govt. of India.

215

22. PRICES

TABLE-22.3
Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working
Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh
(Central Series)

(Base : 1982 = 100)

Sl.No.	Centre	(Annual Average)				Linking Factors 1960=100
		2001- 02	2002- 03	2003- 04	2004- 05	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Hyderabad	447	474	501	516	5.23
2.	Guntur	449	481	506	510	5.60
3.	Gudur	441	457	471	495	4.33
4.	Visakhapatnam	450	473	489	507	4.64
5.	Warangal	474	508	525	535	4.48
6.	Kothagudem	471	491	504	521	-

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India., Simla

216

22. PRICES

TABLE 22.5
Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban
Non-Manual Employees

(Base : 1984-85 = 100)

Sl.No.	Centre	(Annual Average)				Linking Factors 1960=100
		2001- 02	2002- 03	2003- 04	2004- 05	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Hyderabad	410	427	440	459	5.51
2.	Kurnool	404	416	426	439	5.36
3.	Vijayawada	424	455	477	496	5.86
4.	Visakhapatnam	399	415	429	441	5.18
5.	Warangal	417	428	442	455	-

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India,
New Delhi.

218

22. PRICES

TABLE-22.4
Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working
Class at Selected Centres in Andhra Pradesh
(State Series)

(Base : 1982 = 100)

Sl.No.	Centre	(Annual Average)				Linking Factors 1960=100
		2001- 02	2002- 03	2003- 04	2004- 05	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Vizianagaram	401	418	432	449	-
2.	Rajahmundry	443	465	485	500	4.62
3.	Adoni	451	473	492	505	4.38
4.	Vijayawada	428	449	463	474	-
5.	N.S.B. Complex	449	470	485	498	4.76
6.	M.G.P. Complex	428	455	479	494	-

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

217

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.1
News Papers, Periodicals and
Books Registered
(figure in number)

Sl.No.	Item	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	News Papers and Periodicals			
i.	Titles	460	544	491
ii.	Issues	20,586	28,586	29,828
2.	Books Registered			
i.	Telugu	1,862	1,683	2,628
ii.	Hindi	11	40	32
iii.	Sanskrit	2	-	-
iv.	Tamil	-	-	-
v.	Kannada	-	-	-
vi.	Marathi	-	-	-
vii.	Urdu	30	67	79
viii.	English & Other European Languages	200	315	417
ix.	Bilingual	2	-	-
	Total (Item*2')	2,107	2,105	3,158

Source: Registrar of Publications, Andhra Pradesh.

219

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.2
Number of Agricultural Market Committees and Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh

Sl.No.	Item	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Number of Market Committees	297	299	305
2.	Number of Markets Notified under the jurisdiction of Market Committees	877	889	889
3.	Total Value of Principal Agrl. Commodities arrived at the Regulated Markets (Rs. in Crores)	14,963	20,094	22,580

Source: Commissioner and Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

220

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.3
Annual Turnover of Principal Agricultural Commodities at Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Name of the Commodity	2003-04		2004-05	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
14.	Groundnut (Pods)	56.75	738.16	62.73	782.23
15.	Groundnut (Kernals)	4.08	173.64	13.54	205.14
16.	Til Seed	3.42	72.90	3.64	89.78
17.	Castor Seed	4.25	84.49	6.15	93.56
18.	Karad seed	0.86	22.25	0.78	21.15
19.	Neem seed	22.08	79.84	0.10	0.13
20.	Sunflower Seed	6.85	94.24	35.18	169.54
21.	Other oil seeds	6.33	32.89	8.42	54.75
22.	Chillies	25.55	852.05	59.39	1242.76
23.	Turmeric	21.34	217.94	19.32	223.60
24.	Onion	23.15	104.30	32.47	183.22
25.	Coriander	4.27	29.27	3.56	25.78

Contd...

222

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.3
Annual Turnover of Principal Agricultural Commodities at Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Name of the Commodity	2003-04		2004-05	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Paddy	1,060.02	6,034.22	1,161.65	6,154.99
2.	Rice	151.03	1,821.76	251.70	2,678.68
3.	Jowar	8.03	70.95	21.32	157.66
4.	Wheat	3.78	23.81	2.98	21.82
5.	Ragi	2.12	7.98	6.14	20.32
6.	Bajra	2.15	33.57	8.77	78.86
7.	Maize	37.98	180.23	69.18	332.23
8.	Redgram	12.65	184.88	18.56	280.01
9.	Blackgram	8.33	167.19	9.90	177.33
10.	Greengram	6.11	147.82	7.39	162.35
11.	Bengalgram	3.88	62.25	5.52	68.72
12.	Horsegram	2.15	28.24	2.65	30.31
13.	Other Pulses	12.11	79.15	10.25	70.68

Contd....

221

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.3
Annual Turnover of Principal Agricultural Commodities at Regulated Markets in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Name of the Commodity	2003-04		2004-05	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
26.	Tamarind	5.56	84.33	8.67	90.68
27.	Ajwan	1.15	2.27	0.38	0.79
28.	Garlic	1.23	32.51	2.94	47.86
29.	Ginger	1.62	18.67	4.45	25.66
30.	Cotton (kapas)	130.51	3,369.45	245.62	3,402.15
31.	Jute (Mesta)	10.11	49.28	5.74	34.32
32.	Jaggery	72.15	219.42	50.34	252.19
33.	Cashewnuts	4.53	126.36	8.63	283.32
34.	Tobacco	1.25	6.33	1.32	6.71
35.	Others	21.04	67.98	20.05	68.42
36.	Coconuts	-	1,124.07	-	1,155.08
37.	Fruits	-	1,625.09	-	1,733.10
38.	Vegetables	-	580.16	-	615.15
39.	Betal leaves	-	12.04	-	-
40.	Livestock	-	123.03	-	128.15
41.	Fish & Prawn	-	1,309.42	-	1411.22
Total (1 to 41)		17,38.42	20,094.43	2,169.43	22,580.40

Source: Directorate of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

223

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.4
Commodity-wise Exports and Imports Handled by the
Intermediate and Minor Port at Kakinada in Andhra Pradesh
(Quantity in Tonnes, Value in Lakh Rs.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	2003-04		2004-05	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
A. EXPORTS					
1.	Wheat	2,18,756	13,533.91	36,060	2,420.85
2.	Rice	4,08,498	30,187.40	6,45,687	69,730.62
3.	Urea	-	-	-	-
4.	RBD Pamolin	-	-	-	-
5.	Sugar	69,520	6,639.53	-	-
6.	Cement-	35,150	1,011.90	37,541	934.89
7.	Soya Bean Meal	72,650	7,619.62	31,382	3,255.72
8.	Spice Turmeric	-	-	-	-
9.	Sand	8,100	14.84	23,050	35.19
10.	SoyaBean Extraction	32,250	3,531.35	5,035	618.45
11.	Maize	35,500	2,226.15	1,97,555	12,978.39
12.	Castro Seed Oil Extraction	7,350	216.78	-	-
13.	Bitumen	930	97.12	-	-
14.	Iron ore	12,000	405.90	1,61,127	3,690.35
15.	Rice bran Extration	-	-	21,250	700.70
16.	Red Chillies	-	-	350	81.16
17.	Feldspar	-	-	2,700	41.92
18.	Aluminium Roofing sheets	-	-	50	6.00
Total (A)		9,00,704	65,484.50	11,61,787	94,494.24

Contd...

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.5
Number of House Sites Distributed to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled
Tribes, Backward Classes and
Economically Backward Classes, District-wise During 2004-05

Sl. No.	District	Extent of land Distributed (Acres)	Number of Beneficiaries
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	13.73	970
2.	Vizianagaram	10.50	499
3.	Visakhapatnam	0.00	-
4.	East Godavari	0.00	-
5.	West Godavari	137.40	6,599
6.	Krishna	23.47	724
7.	Guntur	416.03	14,561
8.	Prakasam	266.16	10,674
9.	Nellore	660.21	20,747
10.	Chittoor	0.00	-
11.	Kadapa	302.47	13,577
12.	Anantapur	220.39	11,724
13.	Kurnool	71.51	4,046

Contd...

23. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.4 (Contd..)
Commodity-wise Exports and Imports Handled by the
Intermediate and Minor Port at Kakinada in Andhra Pradesh
(Quantity in Tonnes, Value in Lakh Rs.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	2003-04		2004-05	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
B. IMPORTS					
1.	Murate of Potash	2,28,739	1,3028.29	3,96,773	34092.76
2.	Rock Phosphate	28,240	639.07	48,700	1315.36
3.	RBD Polmolein	-	-	-	-
4.	Industrial Salt	1,22,575	1,555.49	91,463	1348.84
5.	D.A.P	-	-	-	-
6.	RBD Polmolein (Crude)	-	-	-	-
7.	Soya bean Oil	-	-	-	-
8.	S.M.A Phosphate	-	-	-	-
9.	M.A. Phosphate	7,688	717.70	-	-
10.	Soya bean Pellets	-	-	-	-
11.	Crude Palmolein Oil	-	-	2,000	316.38
12.	L.P.G	-	-	-	-
13.	Ammonium Phosphate	11,000	1,010.10	-	-
14.	Ammonium Sulphate	22,000	886.35	-	-
15.	Urea	-	-	52,286	6,015.81
16.	Potassium Chloride	-	-	500	48.07
Total (B)		4,20,242	17,837.00	5,91,722	43,137.22
Total (A+B)		13,20,946	83,321.50	17,53,509	1,37,631.46
C. Crude Oil					
		31,39,278	2,92,577.67	28,38,431	261019.02
Grand Total (A+B+C)		44,60,224	3,75,899.17	45,91,940	398650.48

Source : Special Commissioner of Ports, Kakinada Andhra Pradesh.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 23.5
Number of House Sites Distributed to Scheduled Castes,
Scheduled Tribes, Backward Classes and
Economically Backward Classes District-wise During 2004-05

Sl. No.	District	Extent of land Distributed (Acres)	Number of Beneficiaries
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
14.	Mahbubnagar	-	-
15.	Ranga Reddy	-	-
16.	Hyderabad	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-
18.	Nizamabad	10.11	280
19.	Adilabad	23.33	484
20.	Karimnagar	-	-
21.	Warangal	-	-
22.	Khammam	25.46	992
23.	Nalgonda	-	-
Andhra Pradesh		2,180.77	85,877

Note: Social group wise House sites distributed is not available
Source: Commissioner of Social Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

24. ALL INDIA

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Area and Population,

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area in ('000 Sq.Kms.)	Population	
			Total	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	INDIA	3,287.24	1,02,86,10,328	53,21,56,772
	States :			
1.	Andhra Pradesh	275.04	7,62,10,007	3,85,27,413
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	84.74	10,97,968	5,79,941
3.	Assam	78.44	2,66,55,528	1,37,77,037
4.	Bihar	94.16	8,29,98,509	4,32,43,795
5.	Chhatisgarh	135.19	2,08,33,803	1,04,74,218
6.	Goa	3.70	13,47,668	6,87,248
7.	Gujarat	196.02	5,06,71,017	2,63,85,577
8.	Haryana	44.21	2,11,44,564	1,13,63,953
9.	Himachal Pradesh	55.67	60,77,900	30,87,940
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	222.24	1,01,43,700	53,60,926
11.	Jharkhand	79.71	2,69,45,829	1,38,85,037
12.	Karnataka	191.79	5,28,50,562	2,68,98,918
13.	Kerala	38.86	3,18,41,374	1,54,68,614
14.	Madhya Pradesh	308.24	6,03,48,023	3,14,43,652
15.	Maharashtra	307.71	9,68,78,627	5,04,00,596
16.	Manipur*	22.33	21,66,788	10,95,634
17.	Meghalaya	22.43	23,18,822	11,76,087
18.	Mizoram	21.08	8,88,573	459,109
19.	Nagaland	16.58	19,90,036	10,47,141
20.	Orissa	155.71	3,68,04,660	1,86,60,570

Contd...

228

24.1
State wise, Census - 2001

Population	Population			Density Per Sq.Km.
	Female	Rural	Urban	
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
49,64,53,556	74,24,90,639	28,61,19,689	313	
3,76,82,594	5,54,01,067	2,08,08,940	277	
5,18,027	8,70,087	2,27,881	13	
1,28,78,491	2,32,16,288	34,39,240	340	
3,97,54,714	7,43,16,709	86,81,800	881	
1,03,59,585	1,66,48,056	41,85,747	154	
6,60,420	6,77,091	6,70,577	364	
2,42,85,440	3,17,40,767	1,89,30,250	258	
97,80,611	1,50,29,260	61,15,304	478	
29,89,960	54,82,319	5,95,581	109	
47,82,774	76,27,062	25,16,638	46	
1,30,60,792	2,09,52,088	59,93,741	338	
2,59,51,644	3,48,89,033	1,79,61,529	276	
1,63,72,760	2,35,74,449	82,66,925	819	
2,89,04,371	4,43,80,878	1,59,67,145	196	
4,64,78,031	5,57,77,647	4,11,00,980	315	
10,71,154	15,90,820	5,75,968	97	
11,42,735	18,64,711	4,54,111	103	
4,29,464	4,47,567	4,41,006	42	
9,42,895	16,47,249	3,42,787	120	
1,81,44,090	3,12,87,422	55,17,238	236	

Contd...

229

24. ALL INDIA

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Area and Population,

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area in ('000 Sq.Kms.)	Population	
			Total	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
21.	Punjab	50.36	2,43,58,999	1,29,85,045
22.	Rajasthan	342.24	5,65,07,188	2,94,20,011
23.	Sikkim	7.10	5,40,851	2,88,484
24.	Tamilnadu	130.06	6,24,05,679	3,14,00,909
25.	Tripura	10.49	31,99,203	16,42,225
26.	Uttaranchal	53.48	84,89,349	43,25,924
27.	Uttar Pradesh	240.93	16,61,97,921	8,75,65,369
28.	West Bengal	88.75	8,01,76,197	4,14,65,985
	<u>Union Territories</u>			
1.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	8.25	3,56,152	1,92,972
2.	Chandigarh	0.11	9,00,635	5,06,938
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.49	2,20,490	1,21,666
4.	Daman & Diu	0.11	1,58,204	92,512
5.	Delhi	1.48	1,38,50,507	76,07,234
6.	Lakshadweep	0.03	60,650	31,131
7.	Pondicherry	0.48	9,74,345	4,86,961

Contd...

230

24.1
State wise, Census 2001

Population	Population			Density Per Sq.Km.
	Female	Rural	Urban	
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1,13,73,954	1,60,96,488	82,62,511	484	
2,70,87,177	4,32,92,813	1,32,14,375	165	
2,52,367	4,80,981	59,870	76	
3,10,04,770	3,49,21,681	2,74,83,998	480	
15,56,978	26,53,453	5,45,750	305	
41,63,425	63,10,275	21,79,074	159	
7,86,32,552	13,16,58,339	3,45,39,582	690	
3,87,10,212	5,77,48,946	2,24,27,251	903	
1,63,180	2,39,954	1,16,198	43	
3,93,697	92,120	8,08,515	7900	
98,824	1,70,027	50,463	449	
65,692	1,00,856	57,348	1413	
62,43,273	9,44,727	1,29,05,780	9340	
29,519	33,683	26,967	1895	
4,87,384	3,25,726	6,48,619	2034	

Contd...

231

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.1
Area and Population , State-wise, Census 2001

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)
	INDIA	16,66,35,700	84,326,240
	States :		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,23,39,496	50,24,104
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	6,188	7,05,158
3.	Assam	18,25,949	33,08,570
4.	Bihar	1,30,48,608	7,58,351
5.	Chhatisgarh	24,18,722	66,16,596
6.	Goa	23,791	566
7.	Gujarat	35,92,715	74,81,160
8.	Haryana	40,91,110	0
9.	Himachal Pradesh	15,02,170	2,44,587
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	7,70,155	11,05,979
11.	Jharkhand	31,89,320	70,87,068
12.	Karnataka	85,63,930	34,63,986
13.	Kerala	31,23,941	3,64,189
14.	Madhya Pradesh	91,55,177	1,22,33,474
15.	Maharashtra	98,81,656	85,77,276
16.	Manipur	60,037	7,41,141
17.	Meghalaya	11,139	19,92,862
18.	Mizoram	272	8,39,310
19.	Nagaland	0	17,74,026
20.	Orissa	60,82,063	81,45,081

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.2
Literacy rates, State-wise, Census 2001

Sl.No.	State/Union Territories	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	70.32	50.43	60.47
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	63.83	43.53	54.34
3.	Assam	71.28	54.62	63.25
4.	Bihar	59.68	33.11	47.00
5.	Chhatisgarh	77.37	51.85	64.66
6.	Goa	88.42	75.37	82.01
7.	Gujarat	79.66	57.79	69.14
8.	Haryana	78.50	55.72	67.91
9.	Himachal Pradesh	85.35	67.42	76.48
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	66.60	43.00	55.52
11.	Jarkhand	67.30	38.87	53.56
12.	Karnataka	76.09	56.87	66.74
13.	Kerala	94.24	87.72	90.87
14.	Madhya Pradesh	76.06	50.29	63.74
15.	Maharashtra	85.97	67.03	76.87
16.	Manipur	80.33	60.53	70.53
17.	Meghalaya	65.43	59.61	62.56
18.	Mizoram	90.72	86.75	88.80
19.	Nagaland	71.16	61.46	66.59
20.	Orissa	75.35	50.52	63.08
21.	Punjab	75.23	63.37	69.65
22.	Rajasthan	75.70	43.85	60.41

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.1
Area and Population State-wise, Census-2001

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)
21.	Punjab	70,28,723	0
22.	Rajasthan	96,94,462	70,97,706
23.	Sikkim	27,165	1,11,405
24.	Tamilnadu	1,18,57,504	6,51,321
25.	Tripura	5,55,724	9,93,426
26.	Uttaranchal	15,17,186	2,56,129
27.	Uttar Pradesh	3,51,48,377	1,07,963
28.	West Bengal	1,84,52,555	44,06,794
	Union Territories :		
1.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	0	29,469
2.	Chandigarh	1,57,597	0
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4,104	1,37,225
4.	Daman & Diu	4,838	13,997
5.	Delhi	23,43,255	0
6.	Lakshadweep	0	57,321
7.	Pondicherry	1,57,771	0

* Including the estimated Population of Mao Maram ,Paomata and Purul sub-division of Senapathi district of Manipur.

Source: 1. Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh
2. Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India, New Delhi.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.2
Literacy rates, State-wise, Census 2001

S.No	State/Union Territories	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
23.	Sikkim	76.04	60.40	68.81
24.	Tamil Nadu	82.42	64.43	73.45
25.	Tripura	81.02	64.91	73.19
26.	Uttaranchal	83.28	59.63	71.62
27.	Uttar Pradesh	68.82	42.22	56.27
28.	West Bengal	77.02	59.61	68.64
	Union Territories			
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	86.33	75.24	81.30
2.	Chandigarh	86.14	76.47	81.94
3.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	71.18	40.23	57.63
4.	Daman and Diu	86.76	65.61	78.18
5.	Delhi	87.30	74.71	81.67
6.	Lakshadweep	92.53	80.47	86.66
7.	Pondicherry	88.62	73.90	81.24
	ALL INDIA	75.26	53.67	64.84

Note 1. Literacy rate is the percentage of literates to population aged 7 years and above .

2. Excludes figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-division of Senapatti District of manipur

Source: Final population totals of Census of India,2001 issued by Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India.

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.3
Percentage of Population by Age-groups, 2001

Sl. No.	State	% of Population under the age-group		
		0-14	15-59	60 and above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	32.01	60.22	7.77
2.	Assam	37.40	56.63	5.96
3.	Bihar	42.02	51.14	6.84
4.	Gujarat	32.81	60.19	7.00
5.	Haryana	35.85	56.28	7.87
6.	Karnataka	31.87	60.34	7.78
7.	Kerala	26.06	63.39	10.56
8.	Madhya Pradesh	38.53	54.11	7.36
9.	Maharashtra	32.10	59.05	8.85
10.	Orissa	33.17	58.40	8.43
11.	Punjab	31.27	59.34	9.38
12.	Rajasthan	39.89	52.85	7.25
13.	Tamil Nadu	26.78	63.71	9.51
14.	Uttar Pradesh	40.87	51.68	7.45
15.	West Bengal	33.23	59.52	7.25
ALL INDIA (Including Union Territories)		35.35	56.93	7.72

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

236

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.4(B)
Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States
(Life Expectancy and Infant Mortality)

Sl. No.	State	Life Expectancy at Birth (2001-06)		Infant Mortality Rate 2003	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	62.8	65.0	59	59
2.	Assam	59.0	60.9	69	65
3.	Bihar	65.7	64.8	59	62
4.	Gujarat	63.1	64.1	54	61
5.	Haryana	64.6	69.3	54	65
6.	Karnataka	62.4	66.4	51	52
7.	Kerala	71.7	75.0	11	12
8.	Madhya Pradesh	59.2	58.0	77	86
9.	Maharashtra	66.8	69.8	32	54
10.	Orissa	60.1	59.7	82	83
11.	Punjab	69.8	72.0	46	52
12.	Rajasthan	62.2	62.8	70	81
13.	Tamilnadu	67.0	69.8	44	41
14.	Uttar Pradesh	63.5	64.1	69	84
15.	West Bengal	66.1	69.3	45	46
ALL INDIA		63.9	66.9	57	64

Source: S.R.S. Bulletin, Registrar General of India April 2005.

238

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.4(A)
Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States
(Birth and Death Rates)

Sl. No.	State	Birth Rate			Death Rate		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	20.9	19.1	20.4	8.8	5.4	8.0
2.	Assam	27.2	18.0	26.3	9.5	5.9	9.1
3.	Bihar	31.6	23.4	30.7	8.1	6.0	7.9
4.	Gujarat	26.5	20.5	24.6	8.2	6.3	7.6
5.	Haryana	27.4	22.3	26.3	7.3	6.2	7.1
6.	Karnataka	23.2	18.6	21.8	7.8	5.6	7.2
7.	Kerala	16.9	16.0	16.7	6.4	6.1	6.3
8.	Madhya Pradesh	32.1	22.5	30.2	10.4	7.1	9.8
9.	Maharashtra	20.1	19.4	19.9	8.2	5.6	7.2
10.	Orissa	23.5	19.4	23.0	10.2	6.3	9.7
11.	Punjab	21.5	17.9	20.6	7.3	6.0	7.0
12.	Rajasthan	31.6	24.0	30.3	7.9	6.2	7.6
13.	Tamilnadu	18.8	17.3	18.3	8.5	5.6	7.6
14.	Uttar Pradesh	32.2	26.6	31.3	10.1	7.0	9.5
15.	West Bengal	22.4	14.0	20.3	6.8	6.2	6.6
ALL INDIA*		26.4	19.8	24.8	8.7	6.0	8.0

* : Excludes Nagaland Rural due to part – receipt of returns.

Source: S.R.S. Bulletins of April 2004 and 2005 – Registrar General of India New Delhi.

237

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.5
Land Utilisation
(Million Hectares)

Sl.No.	Particulars	1998-99	1999-2000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I.	Geographical Area@	..	306.0
II.	Reporting Area for Land Utilisation (1 to 5)	..	306.0
1.	Forests	..	69.0
2.	Not available for cultivation (a+b)	..	42.4
	(a) Land put to non-Agri.uses	-	-
	(b) Barren and un-culturable land	..	-
3.	Other un-culturable land excluding fallow land (a+b+c)	..	28.6
	(a) Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	..	11.1
	(b) Land under Miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in net area sown	..	3.6
	(c) Culturable Waste	..	13.9

Contd...

239

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.5
Land Utilisation
(Million Hectares)

Sl.No.	Particulats	1998-99	1999-2000	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
4.	Fallow lands (a+b)	..	23.4	24.9
	(a) Fallow lands other than current fallows	..	9.9	10.1
	(b) Current fallows	..	13.5	14.8
5.	Net area sown (6-7)	..	142.6	141.2
6.	Total Cropped area	..	193.0	189.7
7.	Area sown more than once	..	50.4	48.5
III.	Net Irrigated Area	..	54.6	N.A.
IV.	Gross Irrigated Area	..	75.9	78.0

@ : Excluding area under the illegal occupation of China

Source: Statistical Abstract of India 2003, issued by C.S.O., New Delhi.

240

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.6(A)(ii)
Final Estimates of Area, Production and Yield of Pulses, State wise, 2003-04
(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl. No.	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2,185.0	1,239.0	567
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	7.3	7.8	1068
3.	Assam	114.8	63.4	552
4.	Bihar	683.8	563.3	824
5.	Chhatisgarh	876.2	479.3	547
6.	Goa	9.8	9.2	939
7.	Gujarat	832.6	622.4	748
8.	Haryana	196.0	145.0	740
9.	Himachal Pradesh	29.3	9.0	307
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	27.8	12.8	460
11.	Jharkhand	266.0	135.0	508
12.	Karnataka	1,863.0	558.0	300
13.	Kerala	11.2	8.2	732
14.	Madhya Pradesh	4,620.4	3,576.6	774
15.	Maharashtra	3,490.1	2,027.1	581
16.	Manipur	5.8	3.0	517
17.	Meghalaya	4.7	3.5	745
18.	Mizoram	4.9	4.3	878
19.	Nagaland	25.3	21.0	830
20.	Orissa	714.8	272.6	381
21.	Punjab	47.8	39.4	824
22.	Rajasthan	3,861.0	2,278.5	590
23.	Sikkim	7.1	6.8	958
24.	Tamilnadu	536.9	200.9	374
25.	Tripura	8.3	5.1	614
26.	Uttar Pradesh	2,708.4	2,400.3	886
27.	Uttaranchal	42.0	29.0	690
28.	West Bengal	251.9	211.7	840

242

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.6(A)(i)
Final Estimates of Area, Production and Yield of Food grains, State wise, 2003-04
(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl. No.	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6,807.0	13,697.0	2,012
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	191.6	244.5	1,276
3.	Assam	2,742.5	4,036.0	1,472
4.	Bihar	7,011.5	11,217.1	1,600
5.	Chhatisgarh	5,068.2	6,226.1	1,228
6.	Goa	63.2	181.1	2,866
7.	Gujarat	4,033.8	6,571.3	1,629
8.	Haryana	4,286.0	13,224.0	3,085
9.	Himachal Pradesh	807.4	1,399.4	1,733
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	902.3	1,375.3	1,524
11.	Jharkhand	1,950.0	2,905.0	1,490
12.	Karnataka	6,906.0	6,639.0	961
13.	Kerala	308.8	636.2	2,060
14.	Madhya Pradesh	12,677.0	15,872.0	1,252
15.	Maharashtra	12,178.5	10,929.5	897
16.	Manipur	167.8	382.9	2,282
17.	Meghalaya	134.9	233.8	1,733
18.	Mizoram	74.6	137.9	1,849
19.	Nagaland	232.5	311.8	1,341
20.	Orissa	5,387.9	7,225.2	1,341
21.	Punjab	6,293.5	24,729.4	3,929
22.	Rajasthan	13,963.9	17,986.3	1,288
23.	Sikkim	71.6	99.9	1,395
24.	Tamilnadu	2,879.0	4,459.4	1,549
25.	Tripura	249.1	528.5	2,122
26.	Uttar Pradesh	20,197.3	44,246.5	2,191
27.	Uttaranchal	1,031.0	1,724.0	1,672
28.	West Bengal	6,597.2	15,979.6	2,422

241

Contd...

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.6(A)(iii)
Final Estimates of Area, Production and Yield of Cereals, State wise, 2003-04
(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl. No.	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,635.0	3,498.0	2,139
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	60.9	75.1	1,245
3.	Assam	27.9	18.4	659
4.	Bihar	651.7	1,482.8	2,275
5.	Chhatisgarh	370.8	229.0	618
6.	Goa	0.6	1.2	2,000
7.	Gujarat	1,766.4	2,635.4	1,492
8.	Haryana	771.0	1,152.0	1,494
9.	Himachal Pradesh	335.8	771.8	2,298
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	352.7	549.3	1,557
11.	Jharkhand	246.0	342.0	1,390
12.	Karnataka	3,663.0	3,454.0	943
13.	Kerala	6.1	4.0	656
14.	Madhya Pradesh	2,336.6	3,378.4	1,446
15.	Maharashtra	6,485.4	5,171.4	797
16.	Manipur	4.4	10.1	2,295
17.	Meghalaya	19.6	28.1	1,434
18.	Mizoram	10.5	20.3	1,933
19.	Nagaland	51.5	71.1	1,381
20.	Orissa	167.0	143.0	856
21.	Punjab	187.8	545.0	2,904
22.	Rajasthan	7,900.1	9,667.1	1,224
23.	Sikkim	44.1	63.8	1,447
24.	Tamilnadu	945.5	1,034.9	1,095
25.	Tripura	1.9	1.7	895
26.	Uttar Pradesh	2,386.8	3,260.7	1,366
27.	Uttaranchal	299.0	381.0	1,274
28.	West Bengal	63.0	120.0	1,905

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

243

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.6(B)(i)
Fourth Advanced Estimates of Area, Production and Yield of
Food grains, State wise, 2004-05
 (Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000
 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl. No.	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6,254	13,123	2,098
2.	Assam	2,725	3,824	1,403
3.	Bihar	6,542	9,964	1,523
4.	Chhatisgarh	5,126	5,022	980
5.	Gujarat	3,751	5,490	1,464
6.	Haryana	4,212	13,219	3,138
7.	Himachal Pradesh	863	1,652	1,914
8.	Jammu & Kashmir	927	1,780	1,920
9.	Jharkhand	1,862	2,309	1,240
10.	Karnataka	7,506	9,662	1,287
11.	Kerala	293	604	2,061
12.	Madhya Pradesh	12,468	14,104	1,131
13.	Maharashtra	12,458	10,798	867
14.	Orissa	5,244	6,895	1,315
15.	Punjab	6,343	25,843	4,074
16.	Rajasthan	11,895	11,933	1,003
17.	Tamilnadu	3,460	6,673	1,929
18.	Uttar Pradesh	19,392	41,457	2,138
19.	Uttaranchal	1,038	1,758	1,694
20.	West Bengal	6,504	16,250	2,498
21.	Other States	1,300	2,251	1,732
ALL INDIA		1,20,163	2,04,611	1,703

Contd...

244

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.6(B)(ii)
Fourth Advanced Estimates of Area, Production and Yield of
Cereals, State wise, 2003-04
 (Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000
 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl. No.	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,361	2,669	1,961
2.	Assam	26	19	731
3.	Bihar	670	1,470	2,194
4.	Chhatisgarh	365	192	526
5.	Gujarat	1,593	1,940	1,218
6.	Haryana	701	872	1,244
7.	Himachal Pradesh	388	819	2,111
8.	Jammu & Kashmir	342	604	1,766
9.	Jharkhand	209	297	1,421
10.	Karnataka	3,878	5,768	1,487
11.	Kerala	2	2	1,000
12.	Madhya Pradesh	2,194	2,331	1,063
13.	Maharashtra	6,902	6,016	872
14.	Orissa	166	166	1,000
15.	Punjab	183	503	2,749
16.	Rajasthan	6,382	4,880	765
17.	Tamilnadu	974	1,139	1,169
18.	Uttar Pradesh	2,150	3,437	1,599
19.	Uttaranchal	293	358	1,222
20.	West Bengal	88	173	1,966
21.	Other States	215	266	1,237
ALL INDIA		29,082	33,921	1,166

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

246

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.6(B)(iii)
Fourth Advanced Estimates of Area, Production and Yield of
Pulses, State wise, 2004-05
 (Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000
 Tonnes, Yield in Kg/Hect)

Sl. No.	State	Area	Production	Yield
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,803	1,009	560
2	Assam	183	104	568
3	Bihar	650	505	777
4	Chhatisgarh	919	365	397
5	Gujarat	761	506	665
6	Haryana	195	167	856
7	Himachal Pradesh	32	27	844
8	Jammu & Kashmir	65	79	1,215
9	Jharkhand	305	185	607
10	Karnataka	2,108	761	361
11	Kerala	6	7	1,167
12	Madhya Pradesh	4,515	3,427	759
13	Maharashtra	3,326	1,700	511
14	Orissa	602	258	429
15	Punjab	42	36	863
16	Rajasthan	3,342	1,356	406
17	Tamilnadu	577	232	402
18	Uttar Pradesh	2,692	2,356	875
19	Uttaranchal	45	28	622
20	West Bengal	234	209	893
21	Other States	71	64	901
ALL INDIA		22,473	13,381	595

Contd...

245

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.7
Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices
by Groups and Sub-Groups
 (Base : 1993-94 = 100)

Sl. No.	Item	Financial Year Averages		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	All Commodities	166.8	175.9	187.3
1.	Food Articles	179.2	181.5	186.3
(i)	Food Grains (Cereals+ Pulses)	174.3	176.3	177.5
(ii)	Cereals	173.5	176.3	177.9
(iii)	Pulses	183.6	176.6	174.4
(iv)	Fruits & Vegetables	190.2	195.6	204.2
(v)	Milk	171.7	176.0	183.6
(vi)	Eggs, Fish & Meat	193.5	186.4	194.0
(vii)	Condiments and Spices	194.0	205.0	188.1
(viii)	Other Food Articles	108.9	104.3	124.1
2.	Non-Food Articles	165.4	186.3	187.6
3.	Minerals	118.8	121.6	255.1
4.	Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants	239.2	254.5	280.1
5.	Manufactured Products	148.1	156.5	166.3
6.	Food Products	153.0	166.7	174.9
7.	Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	204.3	205.6	216.2
8.	Textiles	122.2	131.6	135.7

Contd...

247

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.7
Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices
by Groups and Sub-Groups
(Base : 1993-94 = 100)

Sl. No.	Item	Financial Year Averages		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9.	Wood & Wood Products	179.1	179.4	179.5
10.	Paper and Paper Products	174.0	173.3	174.6
11.	Leather and Leather Products	130.1	146.9	155.7
12.	Rubber & Rubber Products	132.6	135.0	134.5
13.	Chemical & Chemical Products	173.9	177.2	181.7
14.	Non Metallic Mineral Products	143.4	148.3	157.7
15.	Basic Metals, Alloys and Metal Products	145.1	167.8	203.3
16.	Machinery and Machine Tools	130.3	132.7	140.2
17.	Transport Equipment & Parts	147.5	147.4	154.3
18.	Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	-	-	-

Source: Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, August 2005.

248

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.8
Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial workers
(General Index)
(Base : 1982 = 100)

Sl. No.	Centre	Financial year Average		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
14.	Jamshedpur	437	462	484
15.	Chennai	519	536	555
16.	Madurai	465	486	500
17.	Monghyr-Jamalpur	439	476	483
18.	Mundakayam	475	492	504
19.	Nagapur	496	507	533
20.	Saharanpur	439	458	479
21.	Sholapur	490	509	532

Source: Reserve Bank of India Bulletin , August 2005.

250

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.8
Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers
(General Index) (Base : 1982= 100)

Sl. No.	Centre	Financial year Average		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	<u>ALL INDIA</u>	482	500	520
1.	Ahmedabad	480	492	510
2.	Alwaye	483	495	523
3.	Asansol	458	479	493
4.	Bangalore	457	482	508
5.	Bhavanagar	496	507	529
6.	Mumbai	565	588	610
7.	Kolkatta	533	547	568
8.	Coimbatore	482	499	501
9.	Delhi	556	575	611
10.	Digboi	-	-	-
11.	Gwalior	-	-	-
12.	Howrah	545	562	595
13.	Hyderabad	474	501	516

Contd...

249

Table – 24.9
Number of Villages and Towns electrified and
Irrigation pumpsets energized
as on 31st March, 2004(P)

251

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Number of Villages and Towns Electrified and Irrigation

Sl. No.	State	Total Number of villages (1991 census)	No. of villages electrified
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	26,586	26,565
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	3,649	2,316
3.	Assam	24,685	19,081
4.	Bihar	67,513	48,166
5.	Chattisgarh	19,720	18,540
6.	Goa	360	360
7.	Gujarat	18,028	17,940
8.	Harayana	6,759	6,759
9.	Himachal Pradesh	16,997	16,891
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	6,477	6,303
11.	Jharkhand (#)	-	-
12.	Karnataka	27,066	26,772
13.	Kerala	1,384	1,384
14.	Madhya Pradesh	51,806	50,474
15.	Maharashtra	40,412	40,351
16.	Manipur	2,182	2,084
17.	Meghalaya	5,484	3,484

252

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Number of Villages and Towns Electrified and Irrigation

Sl. No.	State	Total Number of villages	No. of villages electrified
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
18.	Mizoram	698	695
19.	Nagaland	1,216	1,216
20.	Orissa	46,989	37,347
21.	Punjab	12,428	12,428
22.	Rajasthan	37,889	37,255
23.	Sikkim (\$)	447	405
24.	Tamilnadu	15,822	15,822
25.	Tripura	855	820
26.	Uttar Pradesh	97,122	55,461
27.	Uttaranchal	15,681	13,317
28.	West Bengal	37,910	31,705
29.	Union Territories	1,093	1,090
All India		5,87,258	4,95,031

P: Provisional

254

24. ALL INDIA

24.9
Pumpsets energised as on 31st March, 2004 (P)

% of villages covered	No. of Towns electrified **	Irrigation pumpsets energised
(5)	(6)	(7)
100.0 *	264	23,09,605
63.5	10	-
77.3	93	3,675
71.3	271	2,78,399
94.0	-	98,035
100.0	31	7,332
100.0 *	264	7,94,148
100.0	94	4,50,617
99.4 *	58	8,114
97.3	58	9,529
-	-	-
98.9	306	14,16,164
100.0	197	4,30,449
97.4	465	13,25,092
100.0*	336	24,91,521
95.5	31	45
63.5	12	65

253

24. ALL INDIA

24.9
Pumpsets energised as on 31st March, 2004 (P)

% of villages covered	No. of Towns electrified	Irrigation pumpsets energised
(5)	(6)	(7)
99.6	22	-
100.0	9	176
79.5	124	74,625
100.0	120	8,80,902
98.3	222	7,01,283
100.0*	8	-
100.0	469	18,21,432
95.9	18	2940
57.1	753	8,41,951
84.9	-	17,508
83.6	382	1,12,815
100.0*	56	38,951
84.3	4,673	1,41,15,373

* :- Cent Percent Villages electrified, but balance villages not feasible for electrification by grid supply.

** :- Town data in respect of Chattisgarh, Jharkand and Uttranchal is included in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh States

\$:- Provisional 42 forest villages not electrified.

:- Separate data is not available.

Source:- General Review, 2005 on electricity issued by Central Electricity Authority, New Delhi

255

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.10
Category-wise Per-Capita Consumption of Electricity, 2003-04
(Utilities and Non - Utilities)
(In K.W.H.)

Sl. No.	State	Dome- stic	Commer- cial	Industrial		Agri culture	All Catego- ries
				Low & Medium Voltage	High Voltage		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	96.2	21.5	28.7	87.4	172.2	495.3
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	48.4	8.6	2.3	-	-	110.4
3.	Assam	25.0	8.3	4.5	18.4	1.8	105.4
4.	Bihar	13.1	3.3	1.6	7.4	11.8	44.9
5.	Chhattisgarh	55.8	9.7	13.6	93.2	28.9	404.5
6.	Goa	259.6	67.5	40.2	488.6	12.7	1067.4
7.	Gujarat	94.7	34.7	100.9	188.5	271.7	918.0
8.	Haryana	117.7	29.6	42.9	103.4	249.1	619.0
9.	Himachal Pradesh	122.1	35.7	215.3	-	3.1	445.5
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	127.9	39.1	64.9	-	10.7	327.1
11.	Jarkhand	20.3	4.7	3.3	206.9	4.8	394.9
12.	Karnataka	81.8	29.6	25.9	85.4	164.9	481.7
13.	Kerala	122.7	36.8	23.5	70.0	5.8	291.1
14.	Madhya Pradesh	53.0	11.0	10.5	58.1	87.7	283.5
15.	Maharashtra	123.8	49.1	46.9	151.4	105.0	559.4
16.	Manipur	41.7	4.7	3.2	-	0.3	70.6
17.	Meghalaya	66.3	13.0	1.9	188.2	0.2	332.4

Contd...

256

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.11
Net National Product at Factor Cost at Current and Constant
(1993-94) Prices

Year	Net National Product (Rs. in Crores)		Per-capita Net National Product (in Rupees)	
	Current Prices	Constant (1993-94) Prices	Current Prices	Constant (1993-94) Prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1993-1994	6,85,912	6,85,912	7,690	7,690
1998-1999	14,15,093	9,48,581	14,396	9,650
1999-2000	15,64,048	10,08,115	15,625	10,071
2000-2001	16,86,995	10,50,338	16,555	10,308
2001-2002	18,48,229	11,15,171	17,823	10,754
2002-2003	20,08,770	11,61,902	19,040	11,013
2003-2004	22,52,770	12,66,005	20,989	11,799
2004-2005	25,35,672	13,54,600	23,241	12,416
2005-2006*	28,54,683	23,04,043	25,788	20,813

* : 1999-2000 New Base

Source: 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Andhra Pradesh
2. Economic Survey, Government of India, 2004-05

258

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.10
Category-wise Per-Capita Consumption of Electricity, 2003-04
(Utilities and Non - Utilities)
(In K.W.H.)

Sl. No.	State	Dome- stic	Commer- cial	Industrial		Agri culture	All Catego- ries
				Low & Medium Voltage	High Voltage		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
18.	Mizoram	88.8	7.6	1.8	-	-	140.3
19.	Nagaland	37.0	4.4	10.3	-	-	65.5
20.	Orissa	69.3	13.7	6.9	74.2	4.8	373.5
21.	Punjab	204.0	49.0	84.1	256.9	247.8	902.8
22.	Rajasthan	52.5	16.5	22.2	56.9	71.7	294.1
23.	Sikkim	142.3	79.3	38.0	-	-	323.7
24.	Tamilnadu	155.2	42.2	70.3	169.1	147.2	677.4
25.	Tripura	47.3	11.0	21.9	-	23.8	125.4
26.	Utaranchal	122.3	50.3	10.1	63.9	35.9	342.1
27.	Uttar Pradesh	55.7	17.4	7.4	21.7	28.3	188.8
28.	West Bengal	66.0	26.3	18.5	73.0	9.5	237.5
	All India (+)	83.7	26.3	30.6	85.6	81.2	390.0

(+) : Includes Union Territories.

Source: General Review, 2005 on Electricity issued by Central
Electricity Authority, New Delhi

257

Table – 24.12

Tax Revenue and Non-tax Revenue of Individual States,
2004-05 Revenue Account (Budget Estimates)

259

24 .ALL INDIA

TABLE
Tax Revenue and Non-tax Revenue of Individual

Sl. No.	State	Tax Revenue
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	23,320.00
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	292.60
3.	Assam	5,469.40
4.	Bihar	13,110.10
5.	Chattisgarh	4,980.20
6.	Goa	967.60
7.	Gujarat	14,013.50
8.	Haryana	7,518.10
9.	Himachal Pradesh	1,572.90
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	2,231.70
11.	Jharkhand	4,702.10
12.	Karnataka	19,172.40
13.	Kerala	12,170.20
14.	Madhya Pradesh	13,284.90
15.	Maharashtra	32,105.70
16.	Manipur	360.40
17.	Meghalaya	433.20
18.	Mizoram	185.60
19.	Nagaland	244.80
20.	Orissa	7,918.10
21.	Punjab	7,978.40
22.	Rajasthan	12,824.30
23.	Sikkim	220.20
24.	Tamilnadu	21,148.50
25.	Tripura	675.00
26.	Uttaranchal	1,832.90
27.	Uttar Pradesh	31,081.30
28.	West Bengal	16,831.50
29.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	6,911.50
ALL STATES:		2,63,556.80

Source: State Finances 2004-05 " A study of Budgets issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

260

24. ALL INDIA

24.12
States, 2004-05 Revenue Account (Budget Estimates)
(Rs. in crores)

Non-Tax Revenue	Revenue	Total to Total Revenue	% of the Tax Revenue
(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)
8,861.00	32,181.00	72.47	
1,160.20	1452.80	20.14	
7,691.80	13161.20	41.56	
3,225.60	16,335.70	80.25	
2,446.30	7,426.50	67.06	
1,659.60	2,627.20	36.83	
6,698.90	20,712.40	67.66	
3,273.30	10,791.40	69.67	
2,683.40	4,256.30	36.95	
6,858.60	9,090.30	24.55	
2,509.50	7,211.60	65.20	
6,791.90	25,964.30	73.84	
2,588.70	14,758.90	82.46	
4,141.10	17,426.00	76.24	
8,051.50	40,157.20	79.95	
1,144.30	1,504.70	23.95	
1,269.50	1,702.70	25.44	
853.40	1,039.00	17.86	
1,710.00	1,954.80	12.52	
3,545.00	11,463.10	69.07	
7,700.00	15,678.40	50.89	
4,659.80	17,484.10	73.35	
1,744.40	1,964.60	11.21	
3,643.80	24,792.30	85.30	
1,840.20	2,515.20	26.84	
2,796.10	4,629.00	39.60	
6,177.30	37,258.60	83.42	
3,666.60	20,498.10	82.11	
1,395.60	8,307.10	83.20	
1,10,787.50		374,344.30	70.40

261

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Development & Non-Development
States, 2004-05 Revenue

Sl. No.	State	Developmental Expenditure	Non-developmental Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	20,339.34	13,568.19
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	715.45	449.61
3.	Assam	10,225.05	4,744.09
4.	Bihar	7,487.18	8,849.94
5.	Chattisgarh	4,851.02	2,501.94
6.	Goa	1,324.93	1,310.13
7.	Gujarat	14,158.87	9,534.86
8.	Haryana	6,462.34	5,140.66
9.	Himachal Pradesh	2,903.95	2,884.25
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	4,766.60	3,201.03
11.	Jharkhand	4,830.75	3,012.71
12.	Karnataka	13,163.02	11,475.96
13.	Kerala	10,768.73	8,202.36
14.	Madhya Pradesh	9,341.12	7,946.53
15.	Maharashtra	21,500.00	25,748.41
16.	Manipur	929.23	757.60
17.	Meghalaya	1,034.61	582.52
18.	Mizoram	662.41	521.33
19.	Nagaland	809.11	944.20
20.	Orissa	6,563.90	7,373.77
21.	Punjab	9,039.11	9,896.41
22.	Rajasthan	11,156.09	8,430.40
23.	Sikkim	606.48	1,148.39
24.	Tamilnadu	13,831.40	12,869.59
25.	Tripura	1,173.25	1,008.45
26.	Uttaranchal	3,392.98	2,262.08
27.	Uttar Pradesh	18,036.36	23,287.29
28.	West Bengal	11,926.91	15,605.00
29.	National Capital Territory of Delhi	3,418.84	2,176.08
ALL STATES:		2,15,419.05	1,95,433.76

Source: State Finances 2004-05 " A Study of Budgets issued by Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

262

24. ALL INDIA

24.13
Expenditure of Individual
States, 2004-05 Revenue
(Rs. in Crores)

Compensation Assignment to Local bodies and PR Institutions	Total Expenditure	% of Developmental Expenditure to Total Expenditure	
(5)	(6)	(7)	
244.01	34,151.54	59.56	
-	1,165.06	61.41	
13.75	14,982.89	68.24	
4.37	16,341.49	45.82	
252.77	7,605.73	63.78	
-	2,635.06	50.28	
92.60	23,786.33	59.53	
81.02	11,684.02	55.31	
2.87	5,791.07	50.15	
-	7,967.63	59.82	
0.78	7,844.24	61.58	
798.50	25,437.48	51.75	
-	18,971.09	56.76	
973.51	18,261.16	51.15	
655.98	47,904.39	44.88	
-	1,686.83	55.09	
-	1,617.13	63.98	
-	1,183.74	55.96	
-	1,753.31	46.15	
146.24	14,083.91	46.61	
185.38	19,120.90	47.27	
1.76	19,588.25	56.95	
-	1,754.87	34.56	
1,427.74	28,128.73	49.17	
34.00	2,215.70	52.95	
208.52	5,863.58	57.87	
1,462.06	42,785.71	42.16	
266.53	27,798.44	42.90	
357.42	5952.34	57.44	
7,209.81		4,18,062.62	51.53

263

24 . ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.14

State-wise Per-capita Budgeted Expenditure on Education

Sl. No.	State	Per-capita Budgeted Expenditure on Education (in Rs.)		% of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to Total Budgeted Expenditure	
		2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	585.31	708.10	17.63	19.79
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1,558.73	1,423.68	15.60	14.06
3.	Assam	1,040.08	965.84	31.36	28.96
4.	Bihar	386.45	397.82	25.50	23.54
5.	Chhattisgarh	541.58	606.82	22.06	19.99
6.	Goa	1,955.21	2,301.58	11.69	12.70
7.	Gujarat	824.79	798.82	15.96	17.33
8.	Haryana	837.41	799.40	19.42	17.13
9.	Himachal Pradesh	1,509.52	1,563.04	20.34	16.89
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,032.40	979.99	16.98	15.50
11.	Jarkhand	563.15	749.87	25.26	26.12
12.	Karnataka	682.70	713.72	19.02	18.50
13.	Kerala	919.00	893.11	24.67	21.30
14.	Madhya Pradesh	813.52	521.89	30.18	20.07
15.	Maharashtra	1,000.28	1,067.67	25.88	24.74
16.	Manipur	1,256.60	1,525.71	20.82	21.25
17.	Meghalaya	1,048.68	1,147.54	17.84	18.43
18.	Mizoram	2,276.19	2,256.78	17.71	16.98
19.	Nagaland	874.60	1,024.74	11.99	13.30
20.	Orissa	500.39	538.78	17.97	18.20
21.	Punjab	998.96	947.93	18.02	14.97
22.	Rajasthan	642.49	636.50	22.43	20.47
23.	Sikkim	2,435.98	2,587.05	15.53	7.26
24.	Tamilnadu	823.83	851.41	22.83	19.97
25.	Tripura	1,456.53	1,590.12	24.95	25.19
26.	Uttar Pradesh	465.20	417.11	21.78	18.89
27.	Uttaranchal	968.30	1,209.25	19.71	24.81
28.	West Bengal	758.93	745.90	24.52	23.73

Contd..

264

24 .ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.14

State-wise Per-capita Budgeted Expenditure on Education

Sl. No.	State	Per-capita Budgeted Expenditure on Education (in Rs.)		% of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to Total Budgeted Expenditure	
		2001-02	2002-03	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Union Territories					
29.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2371.23	2733.79	11.84	12.96
30.	Chandigarh	1917.87	2093.35	23.16	23.21
31.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	714.44	812.98	4.86	5.47
32.	Daman & Diu	1068.24	1157.04	8.11	7.99
33.	Delhi	901.58	908.56	23.58	26.44
34.	Lakshadweep	3439.11	3457.43	10.12	9.73
35.	Pondicherry	1729.44	1867.60	15.24	15.72
ALL INDIA		819.65	867.39	13.17	12.74

Source : Selected Educational Statistics, 2001-02 & 2002-03, by Dept. of Education, Ministry of Human Resources Development, Government of India, New Delhi.

265

24 . ALL INDIA

TABLE
Factories Registered under

Sl. No.	State	No. of Factories	No. of Employees ('000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	..	14,635
2.	Assam	..	1532
3.	Bihar	..	1403
4.	Chhatisgarh	..	1253
5.	Goa	..	N.A
6.	Gujarat	..	13180
7.	Haryana	..	4437
8.	Himachal Pradesh	..	509
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	..	304
10.	Jharkhand	..	1417
11.	Karnataka	..	6956
12.	Kerala	..	4687
13.	Madhya Pradesh	..	2995
14.	Maharashtra	..	17570
15.	Manipur	..	N.A

266

24. ALL INDIA

24.15

Sections 2m (i) and 2m (ii), State-wise 2002-03.

Fixed Capital (Rs. in crores)	Working Capital (Rs. in crores)	Invested Capital (Rs. in crores)	Value of output (Rs. in crores)	Net Value added (Rs. in crores)
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
32062	7426	39488	82286	11616
5964	1373	7337	12506	3008
3170	1169	4340	8077	855
7285	1043	8328	14497	3498
N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
82358	17580	99938	182700	22890
14109	5273	19382	52617	7657
3583	1257	4840	6119	1432
379	184	562	1756	181
15768	1180	16949	24764	6916
33073	4478	37551	65681	11654
6795	2346	9141	26651	3634
13898	2731	16629	38058	5261
76971	13408	90379	217596	34919
N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A

267

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Working of Factories Registered under

Sl. No.	State	No. of Factories	No. of Employees ('000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
16.	Meghalaya	..	N.A
17.	Nagaland	..	N.A
18.	Orissa	..	1679
19.	Punjab	..	6987
20.	Rajasthan	..	5409
21.	Tamil Nadu	..	19550
22.	Tripura	..	N.A
23.	Uttaranchal	"	715
24.	Uttar Pradesh	"	8980
25.	West Bengal	"	6085
26.	Delhi	..	3436
	Union Territories :	"	N.A
ALL INDIA :		..	123719
			7723832

Source: Annual Survey of Industries, 1999-2000 issued by Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

268

24. ALL INDIA

24.15
Sections 2m (i) and 2m (ii), State-wise 2002-03

Fixed Capital (Rs. in crores)	Working Capital (Rs. in crores)	Invested Capital (Rs. in crores)	Value of output (Rs. in crores)	Net Value added (Rs. in crores)
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
10613	1807	12420	14862	2656
11198	5405	16602	40571	5485
13550	3709	17259	33117	4778
43479	8483	51962	108075	15100
N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
2046	689	2735	6036	1334
28476	9045	37521	80521	11365
24588	1227	25815	48732	7209
2492	3852	6344	17244	2527
N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
431857	93665	525522	1082466	163975

269

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.16
Medical Facilities – Number of Beds in Government Hospitals
(As on 1st January)

Sl.No.	State	Number of Beds All types	Reference period	Number of Beds Allopathic only\$	Reference period
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	75910	01.01.1998	32462	01.01.2004
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	2641	31.03.2002	1404	31-03-2002
3.	Assam	16000*	01.01.1991	3000#	31-03-2001
4.	Bihar	44642	01.01.1992	4440#@	31-03-2001
5.	Chattisgarh	-	-	5565	01.01.2004
6.	Goa	5231	01-01-2002	2619	01.01.2004
7.	Gujarat	78664	01.01.1995	7260#	31.03.2001
8.	Haryana	10926	01.01.2002	6988	01.01.2002
9.	Himachal Pradesh	10062	01.01.2002	7771	01.01.2004
10.	Jammu & Kashmir *	5515	01.01.2000	3295	01.01.2004
11.	Jharkhand	-	-	NR	NR
12.	Karnataka	56558	01.01.1998	34487	01.01.2004
13.	Kerala	109759	01.01.2001	25622	01.01.2004
14.	Madhya Pradesh	21250	01.01.2001	17702	04.01.2001
15.	Maharashtra	128076	01.01.2000	75615	01.01.2002
16.	Manipur	2566	01.01.2001	670	01.01.2004
17.	Meghalaya	3300	31.03.2000	2127	31.03.2004
18.	Mizoram	1915	31.03.2001	1169	01.01.2004
19.	Nagaland	1987	31.03.2000	1690	01.01.2004
20.	Orissa	16780	01.01.2001	12872	01.01.2004
21.	Punjab	27863	01.01.2002	8973	01.01.2004
22.	Rajasthan	44373	01.01.2002	18306	01.01.2004

270

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.16
Medical Facilities – Number of Beds in Government Hospitals
(As on 1st January)

Sl.No.	State	Number of Beds All types	Reference period	Number of Beds Allopathic only \$	Reference period
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
23.	Sikkim	1300	01.01.2002	730	01.01.2004
24.	Tamilnadu	61000*	01.01.1990	23981	01.01.2004
25.	Tripura	2493	01.01.2001	2231	01.01.2004
26.	Uttar Pradesh	74450	01.01.1986	9300#@	31.03.2001
27.	Uttaranchal	-	-	NR	NR
28.	West Bengal	70820	01.01.2002	43156	01.01.2004
UNION TERRITORIES					
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1134	01.01.2002	1469	01.01.2004
2.	Chandigarh	2075	01.01.2001	2200	01.01.2004
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	249	01.01.2002	105	01.01.2004
4.	Daman & Diu	312	01.01.2002	192	01.01.2004
5.	Delhi	30799	01.01.2002	20368	01.01.2004
6.	Lakshadweep	200	01.01.2001	160	01.01.2004
7.	Pondicherry	5693	01.01.2002	3064	01.01.2004
ALL INDIA		914543		380993	

* : Rounded to thousand, hence approximate;
: Figure show only CHCs with beds @ Prior to re-organisation of States
\$: Figures relates to Allopathic hospital beds including C.H.C.s
Note: Figures of number of beds (all types) relate to Allopathic establishments – Hospitals, dispensaries, CHCs, PHCs and Sub Centres Sanatorium and TB Clinics and other health establishments.
Source: Director of Health Services of States/Union Territories.

271

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Percentage of Population

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	1993-94		
		Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	15.92	38.33	22.19
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	45.01	7.73	39.35
3.	Assam	45.01	7.73	40.86
4.	Bihar	58.21	34.50	54.96
5.	Goa	5.34	27.03	14.92
6.	Gujarat	22.18	27.89	24.21
7.	Haryana	28.02	16.38	25.05
8.	Himachal Pradesh	30.34	9.18	28.44
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	30.34	9.18	25.17
10.	Karnataka	29.88	40.14	33.16
11.	Kerala	25.76	24.55	25.43
12.	Madhya Pradesh	40.64	48.38	42.52
13.	Maharashtra	37.93	35.15	36.86
14.	Manipur	45.01	7.73	33.78
15.	Meghalaya	45.01	7.73	37.92
16.	Mizoram	45.01	7.73	25.66

272

24. ALL INDIA

Table
Percentage of Population

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	1993-94		
		Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
17.	Nagaland	45.01	7.73	37.92
18.	Orissa	49.72	41.64	48.56
19.	Punjab	11.95	11.35	11.77
20.	Rajasthan	26.46	30.49	27.41
21.	Sikkim	45.01	7.73	41.43
22.	Tamil Nadu	32.48	39.77	35.03
23.	Tripura	45.01	7.73	39.01
24.	Uttar Pradesh	42.28	35.39	40.85
25.	West Bengal	40.80	22.41	35.66
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Island	32.48	39.77	34.47
27.	Chandigarh	11.35	11.35	11.35
28.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	51.95	39.93	50.84
29.	Delhi	1.90	16.03	14.69
30.	Lakshadweep	25.76	24.55	25.04
31.	Pondicherry	32.48	39.77	37.40
	All India	37.27	32.36	35.97

274

24. ALL INDIA

24.17
Below Poverty Line

1999-00			
Rural	Urban	Total	
(6)	(7)	(8)	
11.05	26.63	15.77	
40.04	7.47	33.47	
40.04	7.47	36.09	
44.30	32.91	42.60	
1.35	7.52	4.40	
13.17	15.59	14.07	
8.27	9.99	8.74	
7.94	4.63	7.63	
3.97	1.98	3.48	
17.38	25.25	20.04	
9.38	20.27	12.72	
37.06	38.44	37.43	
23.72	26.81	25.02	
40.04	7.47	28.54	
40.04	7.47	33.87	
40.04	7.47	19.47	

273

24. ALL INDIA

24.17
Below Poverty Line

1999-00		
Rural	Urban	Total
(6)	(7)	(8)
40.04	7.47	32.67
48.01	42.83	47.15
6.35	5.75	6.16
13.74	19.85	15.28
40.04	7.47	36.55
20.55	22.11	21.12
40.04	7.47	34.44
31.22	30.89	31.15
31.85	14.86	27.02
20.55	22.11	20.99
5.75	5.75	5.75
17.57	13.52	17.14
0.40	9.42	8.23
9.38	20.27	15.60
20.55	22.11	21.67
27.09	23.62	26.10

Note: Poverty line of Himachal Pradesh and expenditure of J&K are used to estimate Poverty Ratio of J&K.

Source: Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-2007, Vol III, Issued by Planning Commission, New Delhi.

275

24.ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.18
State-wise Railway Route Kms per lakh of Population &
Route Kms per 1000 Sq.Kms as on 31-3-2004

Sl.No.	State	Route Kms per lakh of Population	Route Kms per 1000 sq.kms.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Delhi	1.45	134.63
2.	Chandigarh	0.86	67.89
3.	Punjab	8.65	41.73
4.	West Bengal	4.59	41.47
5.	Bihar	4.14	36.42
6.	Uttar Pradesh	5.17	35.96
7.	Haryana	7.34	35.00
8.	Tamil Nadu	6.74	32.21
9.	Assam	9.45	32.08
10.	Gujarat	10.49	27.09
11.	Kerala	3.30	27.02
12.	Pondicherry	1.14	23.13
13.	Jharkhand	6.68	22.54
14.	Goa	5.16	18.72
15.	Andhra Pradesh	6.86	18.89
16.	Maharashtra	5.64	17.74
17.	Rajasthan	10.44	17.22
18.	Madhya Pradesh	8.02	15.73

276

24.ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.19
No. of Offices, Deposits, Credits and Credit Deposit Ratio of All
Scheduled Commercial Banks, State – Wise

(As on 30-09-05)					
Sl.No.	States	Offices	Deposits (Rs.Crores)	Credits (Rs.Crores)	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5,412	1,05,456	81,475	77.26
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	68	1,157	310	26.79
3.	Assam	1,236	19,304	8,001	41.45
4.	Bihar	3,578	41,665	12,406	29.78
5.	Chattisgarh	1,044	17,968	8,388	46.68
6.	Goa	340	12,161	3,216	26.45
7.	Gujarat	3,708	1,00,920	49,266	48.82
8.	Haryana	1,686	40,872	21,156	51.76
9.	Himachal Pradesh	803	12,936	4,727	36.54
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	846	15,997	5,617	35.11
11.	Jharkhand	1,493	28,909	9,279	32.10
12.	Karnataka	4,961	1,17,488	89,037	75.78
13.	Kerala	3,508	73,328	44,520	60.71
14.	Madhya Pradesh	3,484	51,441	28,392	55.19
15.	Maharashtra	6,446	4,26,299	4,10,398	96.27
16.	Manipur	78	930	506	54.41
17.	Meghalaya	185	3,078	1,109	36.03
18.	Mizoram	79	808	405	50.12
19.	Nagaland	72	1,407	356	25.30
20.	Orissa	2,265	28,024	18,053	64.42
21.	Punjab	2,721	67,337	35,668	52.97
22.	Rajasthan	3,415	45,183	32,739	72.46
23.	Sikkim	56	1,235	451	36.52
24.	Tamil Nadu	4,861	1,17,730	1,21,484	103.19
25.	Tripura	183	2,937	895	30.47
26.	Uttaranchal	887	21,146	5,607	26.52
27.	Uttar Pradesh	8,305	1,41,088	54,087	38.34
28.	West Bengal	4,529	1,16,390	63,254	54.35
	All India (including Uts)	68,246	18,81,419	12,80,808	68.08

Source: Quarterly Hand out September 2005 released by R.B.I, Mumbai.

278

24.ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.18
State-wise Railway Route Kms per lakh of Population &
Route Kms per 1000 Sq.Kms as on 31-3-2004

Sl.No.	State	Route Kms per lakh of Population	Route Kms per 1000 sq.kms.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
19.	Karnataka	5.64	15.51
20.	Orissa	6.32	14.90
21.	Chattisgarh	5.68	8.73
22.	Uttaranchal	4.20	6.65
23.	Himachal Pradesh	4.42	4.83
24.	Tripura	1.40	4.26
25.	Nagaland	0.65	0.78
26.	Jammu & Kashmir	0.95	0.43
27.	Mizoram	0.17	0.07
28.	Manipur	0.06	0.06
29.	Arunachal Pradesh	0.12	2.02
30.	Meghalaya	0.00	0.00
31.	Sikkim	0.00	0.00
32.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.00	0.00
33.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	0.00
34.	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00
35.	Lakshadweep	0.00	0.00
	All India	6.15	19.22

Source: Ministry of Railway Board, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

277

Table – 24.20

**Category wise Number of Employment Exchanges,
Registrations and Placements - 2003**

279

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Category wise Number of Employment Exchanges

Sl.No.	States	Employment Exchanges	Registrations				
			Women	S.C	S.T	OBC	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	31	92.6	25.3	13.9	70.8	290.8
2.	Assam	52	33.9	9.3	16.5	20.3	156.7
3.	Bihar	37	13.9	18.5	1.3	40.7	134.7
4.	Gujarat	42	40.6	33.8	32.4	0.8	197.7
5.	Haryana	61	70.2	14.8	-	3.7	315.9
6.	Karnataka	40	54.8	26.1	6.8	7.2	164.9
7.	Kerala	86	224.1	34.4	2.2	159.7	414.4
8.	Madhya Pradesh	58	87.0	58.6	37.0	60.3	383.2
9.	Maharashtra	46	194.6	107.4	23.3	167.6	773.9
10.	Orissa	40	77.1	27.6	16.7	14.0	244.3
11.	Punjab	46	23.4	24.2	-	1.9	83.7
12.	Rajasthan	42	32.8	45.4	26.4	49.6	209.6
13.	Tamilnadu	34	268.0	47.5	1.0	110.7	595.8
14.	Uttar Pradesh	84	42.6	94.8	1.2	100.4	306.5
15.	West Bengal	75	114.6	25.5	4.7	7.9	347.0
	All India	947	1,551.5	704.5	347.2	922.7	5,373.0

280

24. ALL INDIA

24.20
and Placements - 2003

(in '000)

Placements					Live Register *	
Women	S.C	S.T	OBC	All	Women	S.C
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
0.6	0.9	0.2	0.6	2.4	631.3	600.2
@	@	@	0.1	0.2	343	102.0
@	0.1	@	0.2	0.1	1,18.8	238.0
6.1	5.0	3.9	0.2	64.9	1,79.2	184.4
0.3	0.1	-	@	3.4	168	153.6
0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	1.6	382.6	293.7
3.2	1.2	0.1	3.9	7.5	2,153.2	506.9
0.1	0.5	0.4	0.3	1.6	364.1	305.5
3.2	2.8	1.0	3.2	12.8	902.1	680.3
0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	2.4	192.9	126.6
0.4	0.4	-	@	2.7	131.3	148.3
0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	3.4	101.9	147.2
4.3	3.7	0.5	6.1	13.2	170.9	1,148.4
0.1	0.6	@	0.3	1.7	180.2	431.9
3.2	1.5	0.0	0.7	10.1	1,830.2	779.7
24.5	19.2	8.0	17.1	137.7	10,711.6	6,627.9

281

Contd..

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.20
Category wise Number of Employment Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2003

Sl.No.	States	Live Register *		
		S.T	OBC	All
(1)	(2)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	151.8	934.2	2,531.8
2.	Assam	177.1	210.8	1,632.0
3.	Bihar	21.0	548.9	1,567.3
4.	Gujarat	124.0	11.5	926.8
5.	Haryana	@	20.0	932.4
6.	Karnataka	68.8	44.0	1,568.0
7.	Kerala	29.2	1640.3	3,752.4
8.	Madhya Pradesh	393.4	240.8	2,030.8
9.	Maharashtra	168.2	804.6	4,391.1
10.	Orissa	90.1	56.7	857.0
11.	Punjab	-	8.4	477.3
12.	Rajasthan	90.1	128.0	794.1
13.	Tamilnadu	13.8	2534.7	4,506.5
14.	Uttar Pradesh	5.5	345.3	1,897.7
15.	West Bengal	154.2	158.2	6,996.2
	All India	2,309.9	8,231.9	40,457.7

@ : Figures less than 50.

Source: Employment Exchange Statistics, 2005 Ministry of Labour & Employment, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

283

282

Table – 24.20
Category wise Number of Employment Exchanges, Registrations and Placements - 2003

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by

Sl. No.	States	Working			
		Self Employed	Regular wage/ Salaried	Casual Labour	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	251	40	259	550
2	Assam	264	33	76	373
3	Bihar	179	10	132	321
4	Gujarat	260	39	200	499
5	Haryana	283	54	79	416
6	Himachal Pradesh	381	63	60	504
7	Jammu & Kashmir	324	68	55	447
8	Karnataka	248	28	227	503
9	Kerala	170	59	157	386
10	Madhya Pradesh	281	24	157	462
11	Maharashtra	251	34	223	508
12	Orissa	248	28	166	442
13	Punjab	225	58	102	385
14	Rajasthan	337	26	78	441
15	Tamilnadu	205	67	233	506
16	Uttar Pradesh	287	18	66	371
17	West Bengal	188	26	141	355
	ALL INDIA	253	32	146	431

284

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Per Thousand Distribution of Persons by

Sl. No.	States	Working			
		Self Employed	Regular wage/ Salaried	Casual Labour	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	143	148	73	364
2.	Assam	165	134	41	340
3.	Bihar	170	65	29	264
4.	Gujarat	167	150	63	380
5.	Haryana	162	135	27	324
6.	Himachal Pradesh	133	204	62	399
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	167	151	13	331
8.	Karnataka	145	132	94	371
9.	Kerala	142	124	103	369
10.	Madhya Pradesh	184	105	52	341
11.	Maharashtra	137	188	56	381
12.	Orissa	163	121	42	326
13.	Punjab	149	159	46	354
14.	Rajasthan	173	115	37	325
15.	Tamilnadu	137	178	77	392
16.	Uttar Pradesh	187	86	41	314
17.	West Bengal	162	140	68	370
	ALL INDIA	156	140	58	354

286

24.ALL INDIA

24.21(A)
Usual Activity Status by States (Rural)

Un Employed	Not in Labour Force				
	Students	Engaged in Domestic Duties	Others*	All	
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
4	211	88	147	446	
14	264	195	154	613	
6	197	206	270	673	
2	214	107	178	499	
7	266	133	178	577	
9	278	66	143	487	
9	257	125	162	544	
6	215	127	149	491	
34	229	189	162	580	
3	221	109	205	535	
5	227	93	167	487	
13	187	175	183	545	
14	279	169	153	601	
3	249	112	195	556	
8	226	121	139	486	
2	243	161	223	627	
10	247	228	160	635	
	7	229	145	188	562

Note: * Include Retiers, Pensioners, Beggars etc.
Source: NSSO Report No. 506(60/10/1) of 60th Round

285

24. ALL INDIA

24.21(B)
Usual Activity Status by States - Urban

Un Employed	Not in Labour Force				
	Students	Engaged in Domestic Duties	Others*	All	
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
21	261	216	138	615	
24	294	218	124	636	
21	281	232	202	715	
15	226	229	150	605	
24	299	197	156	652	
27	303	156	115	574	
24	299	225	121	645	
12	253	215	149	617	
25	241	206	159	606	
11	287	201	160	648	
17	257	205	140	602	
24	255	234	161	650	
13	273	212	148	633	
8	270	217	180	667	
16	239	214	139	592	
10	278	207	191	676	
27	208	241	154	603	
	17	260	215	154	629

Note: * Include Retiers, Pensioners, Beggars etc.
Source: NSSO Report No. 506(60/10/1) of 60th Round

287

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Per Capita Monthly Expenditure on Food and Non-Food items

Sl. No.	States	Avg. Household Size		All Food Items	
		1999-2000	2003	1999-2000	2003
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4.1	4.1	274.45	299.30
2.	Assam	5.5	5.2	288.20	329.61
3.	Bihar	5.3	5.8	255.99	252.17
4.	Gujarat	5.0	5.2	329.81	341.83
5.	Haryana	5.6	5.4	396.55	388.47
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	5.2	5.9	423.92	427.99
7.	Karnataka	4.9	4.9	295.25	292.01
8.	Kerala	4.6	4.4	411.19	440.82
9.	Madhya Pradesh	5.3	5.4	233.23	242.05
10.	Maharashtra	4.7	4.8	271.78	289.72
11.	Orissa	4.6	4.6	239.25	230.93
12.	Punjab	5.4	5.3	388.27	402.59
13.	Rajasthan	5.7	5.4	326.60	308.62
14.	Tamilnadu	4.0	4.0	301.91	314.87
15.	Uttar Pradesh	5.7	5.8	267.94	274.64
16.	West Bengal	5.1	5.0	299.53	325.20
ALL INDIA		5.0	5.0	288.80	298.57

24. ALL INDIA

24.22 (A)
During the years 1999-2000 & 2003 by States (Rural)

Non – Food Items		Total Monthly Per capita Consumer Expenditure	
1999-2000	2003	1999-2000	2003
(7)	(8)	(7)	(8)
179.16	267.59	453.61	566.89
137.93	190.85	426.13	520.45
129.10	162.45	385.10	414.63
221.52	284.18	551.33	626.02
317.83	392.30	714.38	780.76
253.68	333.30	677.60	761.29
204.53	263.49	499.78	555.50
354.51	540.59	765.71	981.41
168.27	212.53	401.50	454.58
224.99	294.33	496.77	584.05
133.92	166.96	373.17	397.89
354.55	483.52	742.82	886.10
222.28	260.97	548.88	569.59
212.16	294.21	514.07	609.08
198.70	234.39	466.63	509.03
155.27	212.86	454.80	538.06
197.36	255.59	486.16	554.15

Source: 1. NSSO Report No.490(59/1.0/1) of 59th Round.
2. NSSO Report No.457 of 55th Round.
3. NSSO Report No. 506(60/10/1) of 60th Round

24. ALL INDIA

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE
Per Capita Monthly Expenditure on Food and Non-Food items

Sl. No.	States	Avg. Household Size		All Food Items	
		1999-2000	2003	1999-2000	2003
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4.2	4.1	366.95	419.52
2.	Assam	4.1	4.7	450.82	424.74
3.	Bihar	5.1	5.6	344.54	338.30
4.	Gujarat	4.5	4.5	442.06	458.11
5.	Haryana	4.7	4.7	418.37	451.02
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	5.2	5.0	528.88	573.12
7.	Karnataka	4.5	4.3	421.94	414.19
8.	Kerala	4.4	4.1	457.35	498.58
9.	Madhya Pradesh	5.1	4.9	330.12	375.06
10.	Maharashtra	4.5	4.4	440.99	471.66
11.	Orissa	4.4	4.6	352.23	392.24
12.	Punjab	4.3	4.5	423.54	459.42
13.	Rajasthan	5.1	5.3	404.64	398.45
14.	Tamilnadu	3.9	3.8	443.17	451.74
15.	Uttar Pradesh	5.1	5.5	348.54	355.29
16.	West Bengal	4.1	4.1	453.01	452.64
ALL INDIA		4.5	4.5	410.84	429.01

290

24.22 (B)
During the years 1999-2000 & 2003 by States (Urban)

Sl. No.	States	Non – Food Items		Total Monthly Per capita Consumer Expenditure	
		1999-2000	2003	1999-2000	2003
		(7)	(8)	(7)	(8)
		406.57	645.34	773.52	1,064.86
		363.30	450.43	814.12	875.17
		257.36	336.17	601.90	674.46
		449.62	587.92	891.68	1,046.03
		493.10	689.93	912.08	1,140.95
		423.97	612.74	952.84	1,185.86
		489.06	546.14	910.99	960.33
		475.26	801.09	932.62	1,299.67
		363.44	654.01	693.56	1,029.07
		532.34	694.64	973.33	1,166.30
		266.25	439.40	618.49	831.64
		475.28	790.78	898.82	1,250.20
		391.17	513.29	795.81	911.74
		528.46	635.21	971.63	1,086.95
		341.79	430.23	690.33	785.52
		413.58	538.27	866.59	990.90
ALL INDIA		444.08	592.88	854.92	1,021.89

Source: 1. NSSO Report No.490(59/1.0/1) of 59th Round.
2. NSSO Report No.457of 55th Round .
3. NSSO Report No. 506(60/10/1) of 60th Round

291

24. ALL INDIA

24. ALL INDIA

TABLE 24.23(A)
Number of Households by Structure type of their house per Thousand for each State (Rural)

Sl. No.	States	Structure type of house				
		Pucca	Semi Pucca	Service-able Katcha	Un-servicable	No House
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	456	327	161	55	1
2	Assam	147	300	162	391	0
3	Bihar	274	345	99	280	2
4	Gujarat	351	573	70	6	0
5	Haryana	834	130	35	1	0
6	Himachal Pradesh	402	585	11	2	0
7	Jammu & Kashmir	579	211	205	3	2
8	Karnataka	207	687	90	16	0
9	Kerala	357	562	56	23	2
10	Madhya Pradesh	194	722	73	9	2
11	Maharashtra	368	573	36	22	1
12	Orissa	183	286	474	56	1
13	Punjab	708	245	43	4	0
14	Rajasthan	541	230	201	27	1
15	Tamilnadu	264	463	236	37	0
16	Uttar Pradesh	513	255	189	41	2
17	West Bengal	211	528	203	57	1
ALL INDIA		358	428	149	64	1

(Including union Territories)
Source: NSSO Report No. 489 of 58th Round.

292

TABLE 24.23(B)
Number of Households by Structure type of their house per Thousand for each State (Urban)

Sl. No.	States	Structure type of house				
		Pucca	Semi Pucca	Service-able Katcha	Un-servicable	No House
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	797	146	42	13	2
2.	Assam	649	257	14	81	0
3.	Bihar	698	195	37	67	3
4.	Gujarat	905	86	8	0	1
5.	Haryana	898	98	3	0	1
6.	Himachal Pradesh	857	137	6	0	0
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	902	65	33	0	0
8.	Karnataka	635	333	28	3	1
9.	Kerala	534	436	19	11	0
10.	Madhya Pradesh	661	316	23	0	0
11.	Maharashtra	832	161	4	3	0
12.	Orissa	677	213	104	6	0
13.	Punjab	851	136	9	4	0
14.	Rajasthan	873	81	43	1	2
15.	Tamilnadu	625	299	54	20	2
16.	Uttar Pradesh	888	86	16	8	2
17.	West Bengal	651	327	18	3	1
ALL INDIA		768	199	24	8	1

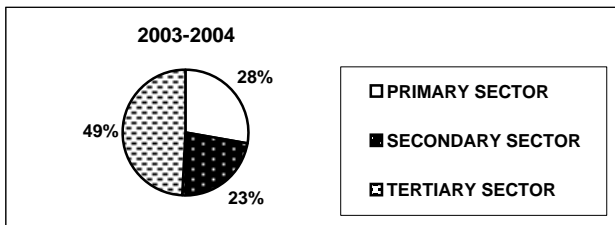
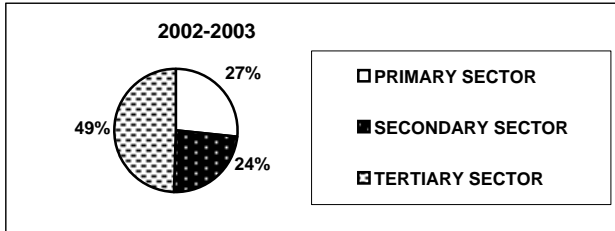
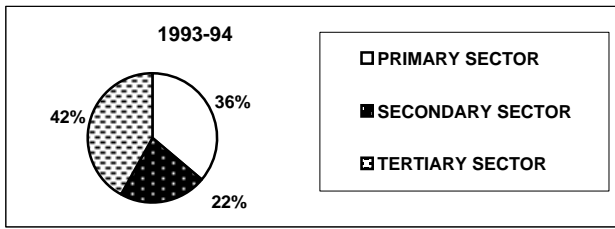
(Including union Territories)
Source: NSSO Report No. 489 of 58th Round.

293

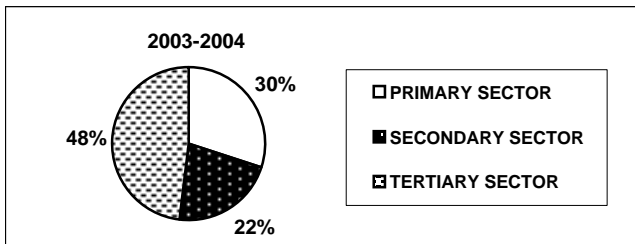
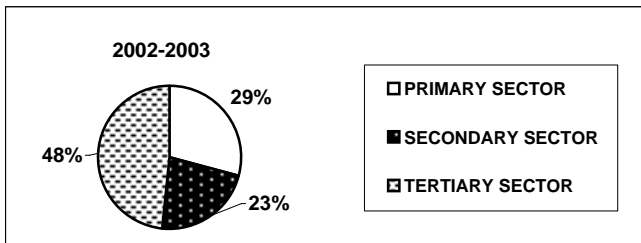
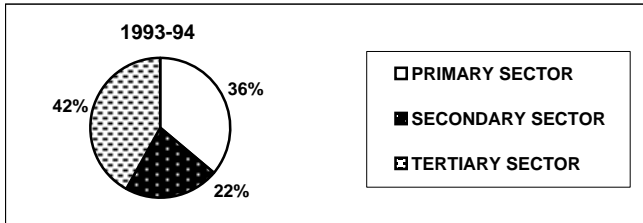
TABLE – 2.2

**Gross State Domestic Product of Andhra Pradesh by
Industry of Origin at Constant (1993-94) Prices**

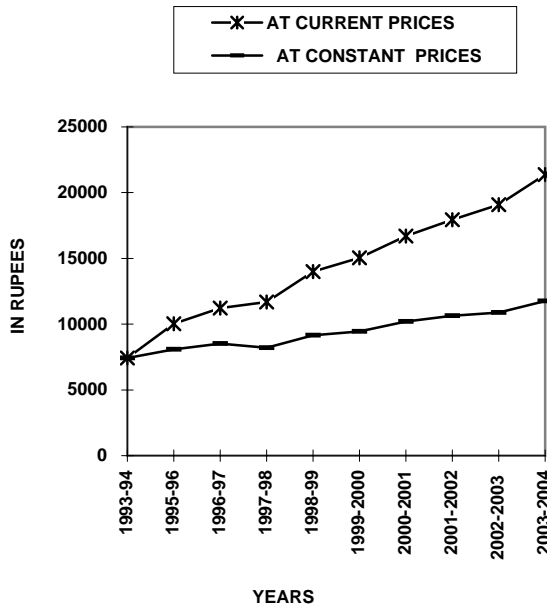
**GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF A.P.
CONSTANT PRICES**



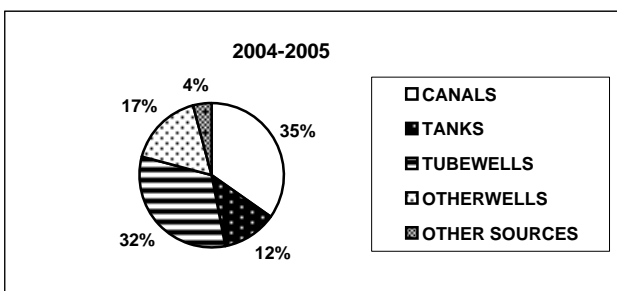
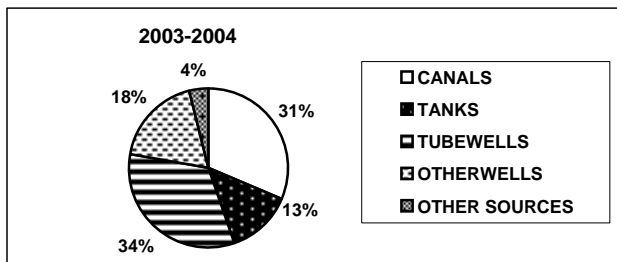
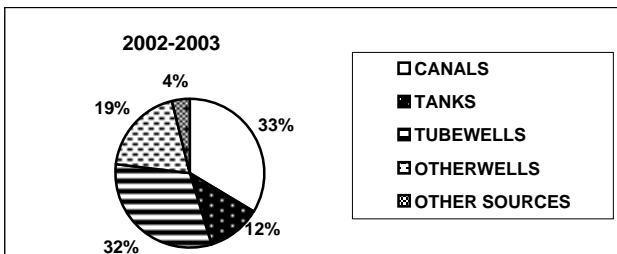
**GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF A.P.
CURRENT PRICES**



**PERCAPITA INCOME AT CURRENT AND
CONSTANT PRICES IN A.P. DURING 1995-96 TO
2003-2004**

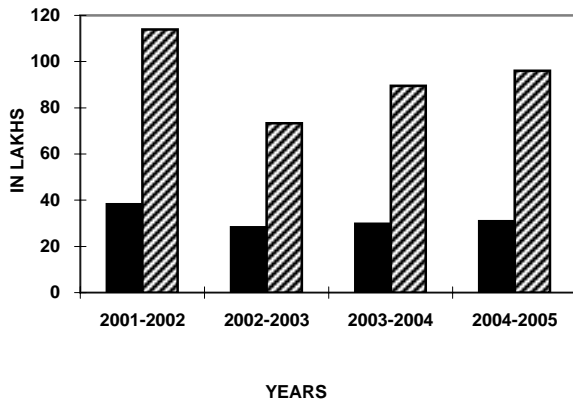


**NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN A.P.
(Lakh Hects)**



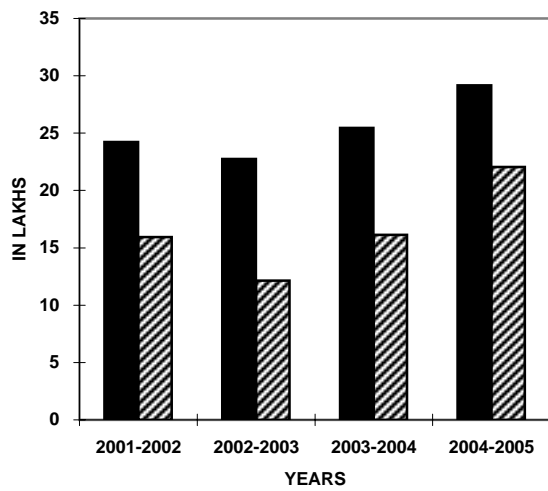
AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RICE IN ANDHRA PRADESH

■ AREA (Hectares) ▨ PRODUCTION (Tonnes)



AREA AND PRODUCTION OF OIL SEEDS IN ANDHRA PRADESH

■ AREA (Hectares) ▨ PRODUCTION (Tonnes)



C.P.I NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKING CLASS AT SELECTED CENTRES IN A.P.

